

CONTRACT/BID/SPECIFICATIONS

SANITARY MANHOLE INSPECTIONS

FOR THE

TOWN OF POUGHKEEPSIE

ONE OVEROCKER ROAD

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

CONTRACT 2015 - 03

TOWN SUPERVISOR

TODD TANCREDI

BOARD MEMBERS

JON BAISLEY
BILL CARLOS
JOSEPH CONTE
MIKE CIFONE
JOSEPH LEPORE
ANN SHERSHIN

TOWN CLERK

FELICIA SALVATORE

TOWN ATTORNEY

JAMES NELSON

July 2015

Addendum #1
July 21, 2015

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Receipt of bids: Separate sealed Bids will be received by the Town Clerk, Town of Poughkeepsie, One Overocker Road, Poughkeepsie, NY 12603 until 11 a.m. (local time) on August 12, 2015 at which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud for the "SANITARY MANHOLE INSPECTIONS - 2015". All bids must be made upon and in accordance with the form of proposals prepared by the Engineering Department and shall be submitted in sealed envelopes so marked "SANITARY MANHOLE INSPECTIONS - 2015".

The information for Bidders, Specifications and other Contract Documents may be reviewed and obtained on July 13, 2015 at the Office of the Town Clerk, Town of Poughkeepsie, One Overocker Road, Poughkeepsie, NY 12603 and are also available on the Town's website along with any associated Bid Addenda. Pursuant to the provisions of GML 102, persons desiring to take a copy may obtain them, subject to a deposit in the amount of \$100 for each set, payable by check or money order.

Each bid shall be accompanied by an acceptable form of Bid Deposit Guarantee in the amount of five (5) percent of the amount bid payable to the Town of Poughkeepsie as a guarantee that if the Bid is accepted, the Bidder will enter in a contract with the Town.

The Bid Deposit shall be a Certified Check of the bidder or Bid Bond and be drawn payable to the Town of Poughkeepsie.

Inspections shall take place during wet periods of high saturation or rain events to verify inflow and infiltration conditions of each manhole.

OWNER'S RIGHTS RESERVED: The Town of Poughkeepsie, (the Town), reserves the right to reject any or all Bids and to waive any formality or technicality in any Bid in the interest of the Town.

STATEMENT OF NON-COLLUSION: Bidders are required to execute the non-collusion bidding certificate attached thereto pursuant to Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York.

Bidders are also required to comply with the provision of Section 291-299 of the Executive Law of the State of New York.

The Town of Poughkeepsie hereby notifies all Bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in regard to any agreement entered into pursuant to this advertisement, minority business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration of an award.

BY ORDER OF THE TOWN BOARD
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

I	INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS	1
1.	Receipt and Opening of Bids	1
2.	Preparation of Bid:	1
3.	Qualifications of Bidder:	1
4.	Bid Security:	1
5.	Addenda and Interpretations:	1
6.	Obligation of Bidder:	2
7.	Conditions of Work:	2
8.	Sales Tax:	2
9.	Bid Comparison	2
10.	Bid Quantities	2
11.	Method of Award - Lowest Qualified Bidder:	2
12.	Performance Bond and Labor and Material Payment Bond	2
13.	Notice to Proceed:	2
14.	Requirements Of NYS Workers' Compensation Board:	2-3
II	BID FORM	4-5
III	BASE BID AND ADD ALTERNATE SHEET	6
IV	CERTIFICATION OF NON-COLLUSION BY BIDDER	7-8
V	BID BOND FORM	9-10
VI	CONTRACT AGREEMENT	11-13
VII	PERFORMANCE BOND FORM	14-15
VIII	LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND FORM	16-19
IX	PHONE NUMBERS	20-20
X	GENERAL CONDITIONS	22
XI	PREVAILING WAGE RATES	PW-1
XII	WORKERS' COMPENSATION & DISABILITY BENEFITS FORMS	WC-1
XIII	SPECIAL CONDITIONS	SC-1
XIV	DESCRIPTION AND PAYMENT OF BID ITEMS	
XV	DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS	
	1. TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION - SECTION 01500	
	2. INSPECTION OF EXISTING MANHOLES - SECTION 02700	
XVI	AREA MAPS	
XVII	MANHOLE INSPECTION FORM	

I INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

1. Receipt and Opening of Bids

The Town of Poughkeepsie (the Town or Owner), invites bids on the form attached hereto, all blanks of which must be completely filled in. Bids will be received by the Town at the office of the Town Clerk until 11 o'clock a.m., local time, August 12, 2015 and then at said office publicly opened and read aloud. The envelopes containing the bids must be sealed and addressed to the Town of Poughkeepsie at One Overrocker Road, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603 and designated as bid for the "SANITARY MANHOLE INSPECTIONS - 2015".

The Town may consider informal any bid not prepared and submitted in accordance with the provisions hereof and may waive any informalities or reject any and all bids. Any bid may be withdrawn prior to the above scheduled time for the opening of bids or authorized postponement thereof. Any bid received after the time and date specified shall not be considered. No bidder may withdraw a bid within 45 days after the actual date of the opening thereof.

2. Preparation of Bid:

Each bid must be submitted on the prescribed form. All blank spaces for bid prices must be filled in, in ink or typewritten, in both figures and words, and the foregoing Certifications must be fully completed and executed when submitted.

Each bid must be submitted in a sealed envelope bearing on the outside the name of the bidder, his/her address, and the name of the project for which the bid is submitted. If forwarded by mail, the sealed envelope containing the bid must be enclosed in another envelope addressed as specified in the Advertisement for Bids.

3. Qualifications of Bidder:

The Town may make such investigations as deemed necessary to determine the ability of the bidder to perform the work, and the bidder shall furnish to the Town all such information and data for this purpose as the Town may request. The Town reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the town that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract documents and to deliver the items specified. Conditional bids will not be accepted. Names and qualification of all subcontractors must be submitted with the bid.

4. Bid Security:

Each bid must be accompanied by a Certified Check of the bidder or bid bond on the form of bid bond attached hereto drawn payable to the Town of Poughkeepsie, in the amount of five (5) percent of the amount bid. Such bid security will be returned to all except the three lowest bidders within five days after the opening of bids, and the remaining certified checks or bid bonds will be returned promptly after the Town and the accepted bidder have executed a contract, or, if no agreement has been made within 30 days after the date of the opening of bids, upon demand of the bidder at any time thereafter, so long as he/she has not been notified of the acceptance of his/her bid.

5. Addenda and Interpretations:

No interpretation of the meaning of the specifications or other pre-bid documents will be made to any prospective bidder orally. Every request for such interpretation should be in writing addressed to Sean Crimmins at the Town Engineering Department and to be given consideration must be received at least five days prior to the date fixed for the opening of bids. Any and all such interpretations and any supplemental instructions will be in the form of written addenda to the specifications which, if issued, will be mailed by certified mail with return receipt requested to all prospective bidders (at the respective addresses furnished for such purposes), not later than three days prior to the date fixed for the opening of bids. Failure of any bidder to receive any such addendum or interpretation shall not relieve such bidder from any obligation under his/her bid as submitted. All addenda so issued shall become part of the bid/agreement documents.

6. Obligation of Bidder:

At the time of the opening of bids each bidder will be presumed to have read and to be thoroughly familiar with the contract documents (including all addenda). The failure or omission of any bidder to examine any form, instrument or document shall in no way relieve any bidder from any obligation with respect to his/her bid.

7. Conditions of Work:

Each bidder must inform him/her self of the conditions relating to the work required under this project and the employment of labor thereon. Failure to do so will not relieve a successful bidder of his/her obligation to furnish all material and labor necessary to carry out the provisions of his/her contract.

8. Sales Tax:

This work is exempt from certain sales/use taxes and the Contract amount excludes such taxes, but includes all other taxes.

9. Bid Comparison

Bids will be compared on the basis of the totals on the bid form comprising all items at the respective lump sum prices and/or unit prices bid for those items. In the event there is a discrepancy between any figures written in words and written numerically, the price written in words shall govern. The Town reserves the right to waive any irregularities or informalities, or to reject any or all bids.

10. Bid Quantities

The Town reserves the right to increase or decrease any item in this contract they deem to be in the best interest of the Town.

11. Method of Award - Lowest Qualified Bidder:

It is the Town's intention, to award the contract based on the lowest price of the base bid plus the alternatives chosen which have been submitted by a qualified bidder as long as the base bid plus the alternatives chosen does not exceed the amount of funds then estimated by the Town as available to finance the contract. If such bid exceeds such amount, the Town may reject all bids.

12. Performance Bond and Labor and Material Payment Bond

The bidder to whom the contract is awarded shall furnish a Performance Bond equal to 100% of the amount of the contract, and a Labor and Material Payment Bond equal to 100% of the amount of the contract.

13. Notice to Proceed:

Contractor shall not proceed with any work under this agreement, for which work the Contractor is contemplating claiming reimbursement, until Contractor has received the Executed Contract and a Notice to Proceed from the Town.

14. Requirements Of NYS Workers' Compensation Board:

Before the Town enters into agreement with the Contractor, he must submit proof that he has obtained the required workers' compensation and disability benefits coverage, or that he is not required to provide such coverage.

Attached are samples of Forms C-105.2 and DB-120.1 (Certificates of Insurance), and Form SI-12 (Affidavit Certifying That Compensation Has Been Secured), which are designed to provide necessary proof of coverage when completed by the insurance carrier and/or the Worker's Compensation Board. Also attached is a sample of Form DB-155 (Compliance with DB Law), which may be submitted by self-insured employers under the Disability Benefits Law as acceptable proof that disability benefits coverage has been obtained.

Please note that it is acceptable of employers insured by the State Insurance Fund to submit the Fund's computer generated certificate of insurance as proof of coverage, in place of prescribed Form C-105.2. In addition, the Office of General Services has been authorized by the Board to accept the Fund's form as satisfactory proof of coverage, when entering into contracts with such employers.

Employers who are not required by Law to provide workers' compensation and/or disability benefits coverage must submit Form C-105.21 (Statement That Applicant Does Not Require W.C. or D.B coverage), which when completed by the Workers' Compensation Board is proof that the applicant is not required to carry either type of insurance.

II BID FORM

To: The Town Board of the Town of Poughkeepsie.

In compliance with your Notice to Contractors, published in the _____ dated _____, the undersigned, _____ proposes and agrees as follows:

1. To furnish all the equipment, and incidentals, and to furnish labor and do all the work required, to construct, furnish, and complete the "SANITARY MANHOLE INSPECTIONS - 2015" and associated work in accordance with the prices so named in this bid in a worker like manner, in accordance with the plans and specifications, all of which are a part of the contract hereto annexed.
2. To complete all the work as specified and all payment requests submitted, on which this bid is based by 60 days of the notice to proceed, unless the date for completion is extended at the discretion of the Engineer in the case of a lack of precipitation.

[The Notice to Proceed shall be issued by the Town Supervisor. It is anticipated that this will occur on or about one week after bid opening date.

3. To furnish the Town within five (5) calendar days from the date of the request, if identified as the apparent low bidder and if requested by the Town, a statement of qualifications.
4. To enter into a contract within ten (10) calendar days from the date of acceptance of this bid and, within fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of acceptance of this bid to furnish, with suitable surety to be approved by the Town Board, performance and labor and material payment bonds, the amount of each of the bonds to be the full amount of the bid as it appears in this proposal.
5. To comply with the Davis-Bacon Act and other federal labor standards or provisions and to pay New York State prevailing wage rates applicable to this contract.

In compliance with the Instructions to Bidders, the undersigned declares that he/she has examined the site of the work and informed himself/herself fully in regard to all conditions pertaining to the place where the work is to be done. He/she has examined the plans and specifications for the work and the contract documents relating thereto, has read all addenda furnished prior to the opening of bids, and has satisfied himself/herself relative to the work to be performed.

If the undersigned fails to perform any of the promises made herein, the certified check, which is herewith deposited with the Town Clerk, will be paid to the Town of

Poughkeepsie or payment of the bond herewith deposited will be enforced for the benefit of the Town of Poughkeepsie as liquidated damages for such default; otherwise the check or bond will be returned to the undersigned.

ADDENDA:

Receipt of the following addenda (if any) is hereby acknowledged:

	<u>DATE</u>	<u>SIGNATURE</u>
ADDENDUM NO. 1	_____	_____
ADDENDUM NO. 2	_____	_____
ADDENDUM NO. 3	_____	_____

The bidder proposes to perform the work required for the Base Bid in accordance with the Contract Documents for the sum of:

_____ \$ _____
(in writing) (and figures)

Dated: _____, 2015

SIGN BID HERE

Authorized Signature Title

Print Name

Legal Company Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Telephone No. _____
Federal I.D. # _____

III BASE BID

CONSTRUCTION BID AND CONTRACT
SANITARY MANHOLE INSPECTIONS - 2015
TOWN OF POUGHKEEPSIE

ITEM NO./DESCRIPTION	EST. QTY.	PAYMENT UNIT	UNIT PRICE BID		TOTAL
			WRITTEN AMOUNT	IN FIGURES	PRICE BID
00001 General conditions including mobilization, demobilization, and insurance for Manhole Inspections at various locations within the Town of Poughkeepsie	1	L.S.			
00002 – Base Bid Sanitary Manhole Inspections and report within Area 3 as depicted on the attached maps	+/- 51	Each			
00003 – Base Bid Sanitary Manhole Inspections and report within Area 4 as depicted on the attached maps	+/- 689	Each			
00004 – Base Bid Sanitary Manhole Inspections and report within Area 5 as depicted on the attached maps	+/- 258	Each			
00005 - Additional General Allowance (for unforeseen conditions and additional inspections)	1	L.S.	Four Thousand	4,000	4,000

BASE BID TOTAL

IV CERTIFICATION OF NON-COLLUSION BY BIDDER

The undersigned represents that pursuant to Sections 103-a and 103-b of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, no person referred to in the attached proposal who is the bidder or who is or was a member, partner, director or officer of the bidding firm or entity under this proposal has refused to sign a waiver of immunity or to answer any relevant questions relating to any transaction or contract with the State of New York, any political subdivision thereof, or any public authority, during the period of five years prior to the date hereof. The undersigned agrees that any contract awarded as a result of this bid may be canceled without penalty upon the grounds set forth in Sections 103-a and 103-b of the said General Municipal Law of the State of New York. The names and addresses of all persons and parties interested in the foregoing bid are as follows:

By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of knowledge and belief:

1. The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;
2. Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and
3. No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where 1, 2 and 3 above have not been complied with; provided however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefore. Where 1, 2 and 3 above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that a bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of subparagraph one.

Any bid hereafter made to any political subdivision of the State or any public department, agency or official thereof by a corporate bidder for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, regulation, or local law, and where such bid contains the certification referred to in subdivision one of this section, shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of the bidder, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of the bid and the inclusion therein of the certificate as to non-collusion as the act and deed of the corporation.

V BID BOND FORM

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: that

* _____ as
Principal; and

** _____ as Surety, are
hereby held

and firmly bound unto the Town Board, Town of Poughkeepsie, New York in the amount
of:

_____ Dollars

(\$ _____)

for the payment whereof Principal and Surety bind ourselves, our heirs, executors,
administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Signed this _____ day of _____ 201_____.

WHEREAS,

The condition of the above obligation is such that, whereas the Principal has
submitted to the Town Board a certain bid, attached hereto and hereby made a part
hereof, to enter into a contract in writing for the improvements for SANITARY
MANHOLE INSPECTIONS - 2015 in the Town of Poughkeepsie, New York, as shown
and specified in the contract, plans, and specifications.

NOW THEREFORE,

- (a) If said Bid shall be rejected, or in the alternate
- (b) If said Bid shall be accepted and the Principal shall execute and deliver the
Contract Agreement in the form attached hereto (properly completed in
accordance with said Bid) and furnish such performance bond and labor and
material payment bond as required,

then this obligation shall be void. Otherwise, the same shall remain in force and effect,
it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all
claims hereunder shall, in no event, exceed the amount of this obligation as herein
stated.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligations of said
Surety and its bond shall in no way be impaired or affected by any extension of the time
within which the Principal may accept such bid; and said Surety does hereby waive
notice of any such extension.

*Insert Bidder's Name **Insert Surety's Name

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are Corporations have caused their Corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, the day and year first set forth above.

(Seal of Principal if a Corporation)

PRINCIPAL

By: _____

(Corporate Seal of Surety Co.)

(Officer's/Partner's/Individual's) signature

(Officer's/Partner's/Individual's) name printed

name printed (Corporation/Partnership/Individual)

STATE of _____)

COUNTY of _____) ss:

On this _____ day of _____, 201____.
before me personally came _____ to me
known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the
foregoing instrument, and he/she duly acknowledged that he/she executed the
same.

Notary Public, County

No. _____ Term Expires_____

VI CONTRACT AGREEMENT

TOWN BOARD

TOWN OF POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

THIS AGREEMENT, made and executed this _____ day of _____, in the year Two Thousand and Twelve by and between the Town Board, Town of Poughkeepsie and _____, Contractor,

WITNESSETH: in consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained the parties hereto have agreed and hereby agree with each other, the Town, its successors and assigns, and the Contractor, and his/her successors and assigns, as follows:

The Town Board, Town of Poughkeepsie, New York agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept (unless modified pursuant to the terms set forth in the General Conditions attached hereto) a total, final and fixed Contract Price of:

_____ (\$_____)
for the SANITARY MANHOLE INSPECTIONS - 2015.

The Contractor will furnish all labor and materials necessary to perform the work shown on the Plans and Specifications as prepared for the Town Board, Town of Poughkeepsie as noted herein.

Included in this Contract are all labor, supervision, machinery, equipment, facilities, tools, transportation, supplies, materials, insurance, permits, certificates, tests, guarantees, protection of equipment and property and life during construction, and all other things whether or not explicitly shown or mentioned, necessary and proper for or incidental to the completion of a worker like job, complete in every respect and detail, left ready and in perfect condition for the Owner's use, as called for in the plans and specifications.

The Contractor acknowledges that a delay in the completion of the project work may result in additional expenses to the Town and agrees, in the event he/she fails to complete all the work within the time period as specified hereafter to reimburse the Town in the form of liquidated damages in the amount of one-half percent (0.5%) of the total bid price for each calendar day of delay in the physical completion of the work beyond the agreed upon project time period as specified in the Town's Notice to Proceed unless said project time period is extended by mutual agreement in written form by both parties hereto.

The Contractor, by placing his/her signature on this Contract, hereby certifies that he/she has read and is aware, cognizant, and knowledgeable of the contents of all bid documents and the contract documents and he/she agrees to abide by and be bound by

their contents and by all applicable federal, State and local laws, ordinances and statutes.

The Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Owner for any actions arising from injuries to the Contractor's employees, even if caused in whole or in part by Owner's negligence.

Attached hereto and bound into this Contract is a Performance Bond for the work and a Labor and Material Payment Bond for payment of labor and materials, each in the amount of:

surety as required by provisions of the Contract Documents. This Performance Bond and Labor and Material Payment Bond shall be in the amount of 100% of the project bid price.

Payments, both progress and final, will be made after submittal to, review and approval by the Town Engineer and the Town Board.

The Contractor agrees to begin work on the day specified in the Town's Notice to proceed and, unless the date for completion is extended at the discretion of the Engineer in the case of a lack of precipitation, he/she agrees to complete the work within sixty (60) days from the starting date specified in the Notice to Proceed.

(Corporate Seal if applicable)_____

(Officer's/Partner's/Individual's) signature

(Officer's/Partner's/Individual's) name printed

(Corporation/Partnership/Individual) name printed

STATE of _____)

COUNTY of _____) SS:

On this _____ day of _____, 201_____.

before me personally came _____ to me known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he/she duly acknowledged that he/she executed the same.

Notary Public, County

No. _____ Term Expires _____

Town Board, Town of Poughkeepsie (Owner)

Attest By: _____

Signature

Name (printed)

Title (printed)

VII PERFORMANCE BOND FORM

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: that

(Contractor) (Address)
as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and

(Surety) (Address)
as Surety, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Town Board, Town of Poughkeepsie, New York, as Obligee, hereinafter called Owner, in the amount of

_____ Dollars (\$))

for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS,
CONTRACTOR has by written agreement dated _____, 201____.
entered into a Contract with Owner for the SANITARY MANHOLE INSPECTIONS - 2015 in accordance with plans and specifications which Contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if the Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform said Contract and agreements of said Contract during the original term thereof, and any extensions thereof which may be granted by the Owner, with or without notice to the Surety and during the one year guaranty period, and if he shall satisfy all claims and demands incurred under such Contract, and shall fully indemnify and hold harmless the Owner from all costs and damages which the Owner may suffer by reason of failure to do so, and shall reimburse and repay the Owner all outlay and expense which the Owner may incur in making good any default, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

Whenever Contractor shall be, and declared by Owner to be in default under the Contract, the Owner having performed Owner's obligations thereunder, the Surety shall promptly remedy the default by (1) Completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, or (2) Obtaining a bid or bids for submission to the Owner for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by the Owner and the Surety jointly of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a contract between such bidder and Owner, and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the contract or contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the contract price; but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "balance of the contract price", as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Owner to Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by Owner to Contractor.

Any suit under this bond must be instituted before the expiration of two (2) years from the date on which final payment under the Contract falls due.

No right of action shall accrue on this bond to or for the use of any person, corporation or entity other than the Owner named herein or the heirs, executors, administrators or successors of the Owner.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed in _____ counterparts, each one of which shall be deemed an original, this _____ day of _____, 20____.

(Corporate Seal if applicable)

(Officer's/Partner's/Individual's) signature

(Officer's/Partner's/Individual's) name printed

(Corporation/Partnership/Individual) name printed (Principal)

(Corporate Seal if applicable)

(Officer's/Partner's/Individual's) signature

(Officer's/Partner's/Individual's) name printed

(Corporation/Partnership/Individual) name printed (Surety)

STATE of _____)

COUNTY of _____) ss:

On this _____ day of _____, 201____.

before me personally came _____ to me known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he/she duly acknowledged that he/she executed the same.

Notary Public, _____ County

No. _____ Term Expires _____

NOTE: Date of Bond must not be prior to date of Contract. If Contractor is a Partnership all partners should execute the bond.

Surety Companies executing Bonds must be authorized to do business in New York State and be approved by the Owner's attorney. All bonds shall be in a form acceptable in all respects to the Owner's attorney and shall be approved by the Owner's attorney.

VIII LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND FORM

DATE BOND EXECUTED

PRINCIPAL

SURETY

PENAL SUM OF BOND (EXPRESS IN WORDS AND FIGURES)

CONTRACT NUMBER DATE OF CONTRACT

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, the Principal and Surety above named, are held and firmly bound unto the Town of Poughkeepsie, hereafter called the Town, in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and successors and assigns jointly and severally firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal entered into a certain contract with the Town numbered and dated as shown above and hereto attached;

NOW THEREFORE THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if the Principal shall promptly make payment to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and material used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the contract, and any and all duly authorized modifications of said contract that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Surety being hereby waived, then this obligation to be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the following conditions:

- (a) A claimant is defined as having direct contract with the Principal or with a SubContractor of the Principal for labor, material, or both, used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the contract, labor and material being construed to include that part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental of equipment directly applicable to the contract.
- (b) The above named Principal and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Town that every claimant as herein defined, who has not been paid in full, in accordance with the terms of the contract, before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) days after the date on which the last of such claimant's work or labor was done or performed, or materials were furnished by such claimant, may sue on this bond for the use of such claimant, prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due claimant,

and have execution thereon. The Town shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any such suit.

(c) No suit or action shall be commenced hereunder by any claimant:

1. Unless claimant, other than one having a direct contract with the Principal, shall have given written notice to any two of the following: the Principal, the Town, or the Surety above named, within one hundred eighty (180) days after such claimant did or performed the last of the work or labor, or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished, or for whom the work or labor was performed. Such notice shall be served by mailing the same, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the Principal or Surety, at any place where an office is regularly maintained by them for the transaction of business, and to the Town addressed to the Town Clerk, Town of Poughkeepsie, 1 Overocker Road Poughkeepsie, NY 12603 or served in any manner in which legal process may be served in the State of New York.

2. Other than in a state court of component jurisdiction held in and for the Town of Poughkeepsie or in the United States District Court Southern District of New York and not elsewhere.

WITNESS WHEREOF, the above-bounden parties have executed this instrument under their several seals on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Presence of:	WITNESS	INDIVIDUAL/ PRINCIPAL
_____	as to _____	(SEAL)
_____	as to _____	(SEAL)
_____	as to _____	(SEAL)
_____	as to _____	(SEAL)

Attest:

Corporate Principal

Business Address

By

Title Seal Affix Corporate

Attest:

Corporate Principal

Business Address

By

Title Seal Affix Corporate

—
The rate of premium on this bond is _____ per thousand.

Total amount of premium charged: \$ _____.

(The above must be filled in by Corporate surety.)

CERTIFICATE AS TO CORPORATE PRINCIPAL

I, _____, certify that I am the _____ secretary of the corporation named as principal in the within bond; that _____ who signed the said bond on behalf of the principal, was then _____ of said corporation; that I know his signature, and his signature thereto is genuine; and that said bond was duly signed, sealed, and attested for and in behalf of said corporation of its governing body.

_____ (Corporate Seal)

INSTRUCTIONS

The name, including full given name and business or residence address of each individual party to the bond shall be inserted in the space provided therefore, and each such party shall sign the bond with his usual signature on the line opposite the scroll seal.

If the principals are partners, their individual names shall appear in the space provided therefore, with the recital that they are partners composing a firm, naming it, and all the members of the firm shall execute the bond as individuals.

If the principal or surety is a corporation, the name of the state in which incorporated shall be inserted into the space provided therefore, and said instrument shall be executed and attested under the corporate seal as indicated in the form. If the corporation has no corporate seal the fact shall be stated in which case a scroll or adhesive seal shall appear following the corporate name.

The official character and authority of the person or persons executing the bond for the principal, if a corporation, shall be certified by the secretary or the assistant secretary, according to the form herein provided. In lieu of such certificate there may be attached to the bond copies of so much of the records of the corporation as will show the official character and authority of the officer signing, duly certified by the secretary or assistant secretary, under the corporate seal, to be true copies.

IX PHONE NUMBERS

PHONE NUMBERS

FRANCO ZANI, WASTEWATER COLLECTIONS SUPERINTENDENT
(845) 462-2280
Arlington Wastewater Treatment Plant
45 Sand Dock Road
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601

SEAN CRIMMINS, ASSISTANT TOWN ENGINEER
(845) 790-4748
Poughkeepsie Town Hall
One Overocker Road
Poughkeepsie, New York 12603

X GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 1: DEFINITIONS

1.1 WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS

The following words and expressions, or pronouns used in their stead, shall, wherever they appear in this Contract, be construed as follows, unless a different meaning is clear from the context.

- * "Act of God" shall mean an act, event, happening, or occurrence, and disaster and effect due to natural causes and inevitable accident, or disaster; a natural and inevitable necessity which implies entire exclusion of all human agency which operates without interference or aid from man and which results from natural causes and is in no sense attributable to human agency.
- * "Addendum" or "Addenda" shall mean the additional contract provisions issued in writing by the Engineer prior to the receipt of bids.
- * "Certificate of Completion" shall mean a letter or notice signed by the Owner after the Engineer has determined that no further work is to be done.
- * "Certificate of Substantial Completion" shall mean a letter or notice signed by the Engineer when the work or a designated portion thereof is sufficiently complete that the Owner may occupy or use the work for the use for which it is intended.
- * "Change Order" shall mean the fully executed written order to the Contractor authorizing an addition, deletion or revision in the work within the general scope of the contract documents, or authorizing an adjustment in the contract price or contract time.
- * "Contract" or "Contract Documents" shall mean each of the various parts of the contract listed below, both as a whole and severally.
- * Except for titles, sub-titles, headings, running headlines, tables of contents and indices (all of which are printed herein merely for convenience) the following, except for such portions thereof as may be specifically excluded, shall be deemed to be part of this contract:
 1. Contract Agreement
 2. Performance Bond
 3. General Conditions for Contract
 4. Special Conditions for Contract
 5. Detail Specifications
 6. Drawings

7. All Addenda
8. All provisions required by law to be inserted in this contract whether actually inserted or not
9. Change Orders

- * "Contractor" shall mean the person, partnership, firm or corporation with whom the Owner has executed the Contract Agreement.
- * "Contract Work" shall mean everything expressly or implicitly required to be furnished and done by the Contractor by any one or more parts of the Contract defined herein, except extra work as defined herein.
- * "Engineer" shall mean the consulting engineer for the Town as designated and duly appointed by the Town, directed or assigned by them to this Contract, with the powers and duties as stated in the contract documents.
- * "Extra Work" shall mean work other than that required either expressly or implicitly by the contract in its present form. It may include work in areas designated on the plans as areas of future work, or in areas within the contract limits or adjacent thereto. Extra work shall be authorized by a change order.
- * "Final Acceptance" shall mean acceptance of the work by the Owner as evidenced by his signature upon the final Certificate of Completion. Such acceptance shall be deemed to have taken place only if and when such signature is affixed to said Certificate of Completion.
- * "Inspector" shall mean an authorized representative of the Owner assigned to make any and all necessary inspections of the work performed and materials furnished by the Contractor.
- * "Owner" shall mean the party of the first part hereto, the Town, the Supervisor, or any other person designated by them to act on their behalf.
- * "Plans" shall mean only those drawings specifically entitled as such and listed in the Specifications or in any addendum.
- * "Project" shall mean the entire improvement to which this contract relates.
- * "Site" shall mean the area upon or in which the Contractor's operations are carried on, and such other areas adjacent thereto as may be designated as such by the Engineer.

- * "Specifications" shall mean all of the directions, requirements, and standards of performance applying to the work as hereinafter detailed and designated as such.
- * "SubContractor" shall mean any person, firm or corporation, other than employees of the Contractor, who or which contracts with the Contractor to furnish, or actually furnishes, labor, materials or labor and equipment at the site.
- * "Surety" shall mean any person, firm or corporation that has executed as surety, and bond or bonds required to be executed by the Contractor as they relate to the provisions of the Contract.
- * "The Work" shall mean everything expressly or implicitly required to be furnished and done by the Contractor under the contract and shall include both contract work and extra work.
- * Whenever they refer to the work or its performance, the words "directed", "required", "permitted", "ordered", "designated", "prescribed", and words of like import are used, they shall imply the direction, requirement, permission, order, designation or prescription of the Engineer and "approved", "acceptable", "satisfactory", "in the judgment of", and words of like import, shall mean approved by, or acceptable to, or satisfactory to, in the judgment of the Engineer.

ARTICLE 2: ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 THE CONTRACTOR

The Contractor shall supervise, direct and perform the work in accordance with the true intent and meaning of the contract documents. Unless otherwise expressly provided, the work must be performed in accordance with the best modern practice, with materials and workmanship of the highest quality, all as determined by, and entirely to the satisfaction of, the Engineer. The Contractor shall be responsible for the entire work until completed and accepted by the Owner.

Unless otherwise expressly provided, the means and methods of construction shall be such as the Contractor may choose, subject, however, to the approval of the Engineer. Such approval, or the Engineer's failure to exercise his right to reject, shall not create a cause of action for damages.

The Contractor shall assume all risks and responsibility and shall complete the work in whatever material and under whatever conditions he may encounter or create, without extra cost to the Owner.

No plea of ignorance or misunderstanding of conditions that exist or that may hereafter exist, or of conditions or difficulties that may be encountered in the execution of the work under this contract, as a result of failure to make the necessary examinations and investigations, will be accepted as an excuse for any failure or omission on the part of a

Contractor to fulfill in every detail all of the requirements of the contract documents, or will be accepted as a basis for any claims whatsoever for extra compensation or an extension of time.

The Contractor acknowledges that the Owner does not guarantee that all pipes, ducts, utilities and other underground structures are shown on the plans, and that the information given is intended only as a guide to the Contractor. The Contractor shall not claim damages and shall not be entitled to payment because of any omission or faulty location on the plans of any pipes, ducts, utilities or other underground structures.

The Contractor shall do all work and pay all costs of cutting, protecting, supporting, maintaining, relocating and restoring all surface, subsurface or overhead structures, and all other property, including pipes, conduits, ducts, tubes, chambers, and appurtenances, public or private, in the vicinity of the work (except such which by law, franchise, permit contract, consent or agreement the owner thereof is required to protect, support, maintain, relocate or restore), repairing the same if damaged and restoring to their original conditions all areas disturbed. He shall not claim or be entitled to any damages for delay or otherwise by reason of such required work, and he hereby assumes all risks in connection therewith.

2.2 THE OWNER

The Owner, in addition to those matters expressly made subject to its determination, direction or approval in this contract, shall have the power:

- (1) To determine finally any and all questions in relation to this contract and its performance, which determination shall be final and conclusive upon the Contractor;
- (2) To modify or change this contract so as to require the performance of extra work, or the omission of contract work, or both, whenever it deems it in the public interest to do so;
- (3) To suspend the whole or any part of the work or terminate the entire project whenever, in its judgment, such suspension or termination is required
 - (a) in the interest of the Owner generally, or
 - (b) to coordinate the work of the various Contractors engaged in this project, or
 - (c) to expedite the completion of the entire project even though the completion of this particular Contract may be thereby delayed, without compensation to the Contractor for such suspension other than extending the time for the completion of the work, as much as it may

have been, in the opinion of the Engineer, delayed by such suspension;

- (4) If before the final completion of all the work contemplated herein, it shall be deemed necessary by the Owner to take over, use, occupy or operate any part of the completed or partly completed work, the Owner shall have the right to do so and the Contractor will not, in any way, interfere with or object to the use, occupation or operation of such work by the Owner after receipt of notice in writing from the Board Director that such or part thereof will be used by the Owner on and after the date specified in such notice.

2.3 ENGINEER'S AUTHORITY

- (1) The Engineer, in addition to those matters elsewhere herein expressly made subject to his determination, direction or approval, shall have the power, subject to review by the Owner:
 - a. To inspect the performance of the work;
 - b. To determine the amount, kind, quality, sequence, and location of the work to be paid for hereunder;
 - c. To determine all questions in relation to the work, to interpret the drawings, specifications, and addenda;
 - d. To make minor changes in the work as he deems necessary, provided such changes do not result in a net increase in the cost to the Owner or to the Contractor of the work to be done under the contract;
 - e. To amplify the plans, add explanatory information and furnish additional specifications and drawings consistent with the intent of the contract documents.
 - f. To determine how the work of this contract shall be coordinated with the work of other Contractors engaged simultaneously on this project, including the power to suspend any part of the work.
- (2) The foregoing enumeration shall not imply any limitation upon the power of the Engineer, for it is the intent of this contract that all of the work shall be subject to his determination and approval, except where the determination or approval of someone other than the Engineer is expressly called for herein. All orders of the Engineer requiring the Contractor to perform work as contract work shall be promptly obeyed by the Contractor.
- (3) The Engineer will not be responsible for the construction means, controls, techniques, sequences, procedures or construction safety.

- (4) The Engineer shall promptly make decisions relating to interpretation of the plans and specifications.

ARTICLE 3: INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

3.1 CONFLICTING PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

In the case of conflicting information within the plans and specifications as to the type of materials or workmanship to be provided, the Contractor agrees that he will accept the decision of the Engineer as to which was intended or which is in the best interest of the Owner.

In the event that any provision in any of the following parts of this Contract conflicts with any provision in any other of the following parts, the provision in the part first enumerated below shall govern over any other part which follows numerically, except as may be otherwise specifically stated. Said parts are the following:

1. Addenda
2. Special Conditions for Contract
3. General Conditions for Contract
4. Detail Specifications
5. Contract Drawings

The Contractor shall verify field conditions, including measurements and other conditions, before the start of construction. Any errors, inconsistencies or omissions shall be brought to the Engineer's attention for resolution.

3.2 SHOP DRAWINGS

Where the nature of the work of the Contract makes it necessary, or where so required by the Engineer, the Contractor shall submit scale and full size shop drawings of the work for review by the Engineer. The shop drawings shall be complete in every detail and show any and all other necessary information in accordance with usual trade practice as particularly required for any special purposes.

The Contractor shall thoroughly check all shop drawings of the various trades for measurements, sizes of members, materials and details to make sure that they conform to the intent of the plans and specifications and for any and all other contract requirements. Drawings found to be inaccurate or otherwise in error shall be made correct. Shop drawings prepared by or under the direction of the Contractor shall be checked for accuracy and contract requirements by the Contractor before being forwarded to the Engineer. Shop drawings not so checked and noted will be returned to the Contractor without being examined by the Engineer. All measurements shall be verified at the building and/or structures.

Shop drawings shall be either catalog cuts or drawings showing construction details. The details required will vary but should include dimensions, sizes, type of material, finish, fabrication notes, special care or handling requirements, supplier or vendor name, contract, item number, name of company supplying drawing, date, revision and other information to identify and evaluate the item described.

The Engineer shall promptly review submitted shop drawings as an aid to the Contractor but review of drawings by the Engineer shall not relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for the proper performance of the work without additional cost to the Owner, whether or not the work was installed in accordance with drawings reviewed by the Engineer. Shop drawings will be reviewed for design and general arrangement only.

Seven (7) sets of shop drawings shall be submitted. Four (4) sets will be returned to the Contractor. One (1) set of shop drawings shall be submitted with the final as-built drawings.

3.3 MATERIALS

All materials, equipment and articles (products) incorporated into the permanent work, which will become the property of the Owner, shall be new unless specifically stated or shown otherwise in the contract documents. The word "new" shall not operate to exclude recycled raw materials used in the manufacture of previously unused, i.e. new, materials, equipment and articles (products) for this contract, provided that such items comply with all other contract requirements.

All materials, equipment and articles (products) which are specified by brand name (i.e., manufacturer's or supplier's name or trade name and catalog or model number or name) shall be deemed to have the words "or equal" inserted in each instance. The intent is not to limit competition but to establish a standard of quality which the Engineer has determined is necessary. The Contractor may use any product equal to that named in the contract documents provided 1) that the Contractor has given timely notice of his intent (in accordance with the submittal and scheduling requirements of this contract) and 2) that the Engineer approves the proposed alternate.

The Engineer may establish criteria for product approval and shall determine whether a proposed product is to be approved.

The Contractor shall have the burden of proving at his own cost and expense, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, that the proposed product is equal to that named in the contract documents. Items offered by some manufacturers or suppliers may require changes in the contract plans or drawings. The Contractor shall bear the cost and expense of preparing and providing detailed drawings showing all changes, if any, from details shown in the contract documents, for structures, pipes, seals, controls or other devices required to insure a complete, satisfactory and operating installation. Such

detailed drawings shall be subject to the Engineer's approval as to conformance with the over-all project requirements.

The Contractor shall supply the product named 1) if the Engineer determines that the Contractor's proposed product is not equal to the product named in the contract documents or 2) if the Contractor fails to comply with the provisions of this article. The Contractor shall have and make no claim for the extension of time or for damages because 1) the Engineer requires a reasonable period of time to consider a product proposed by the Contractor or 2) because the Engineer does not approve the Contractor's proposed product.

Where optional materials or methods are specified, or where "or equal" submissions are approved, the Contractor shall make all adjustments necessary to accommodate the option he selects.

3.4 ROYALTIES AND PATENTS

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees and include the cost thereof in his bid. He shall defend all suits or claims for infringement of any patent rights and shall save harmless the Owner from loss on account thereof, except that the Owner shall be responsible for all such loss when a particular design, process or the product of a particular manufacturer is specified and the Contractor properly acquires all royalties and license fees at no additional cost to the Owner.

ARTICLE 4: PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT

4.1 RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE

The Contractor shall faithfully perform and complete all of the work required by the Contract, and has full responsibility for the following risks:

- (1) Loss or damage, direct or indirect, to the work including the building or structure in which the work is being performed, or any other construction in progress whether being performed by any other Contractor or the Owner, or to any plant, equipment, tools, materials or property furnished, used, installed or received by the Engineer under this contract or any other contract. The Contractor shall bear all such risk of loss or damage, until all of the work covered by the Contract has been finally accepted. In the event of such loss or damage, the Contractor shall forthwith repair, replace, and make good any such loss or damage at the direction of the Engineer without additional cost to the Owner.
- (2) Injury to persons (including death resulting there from), or damage to property caused by an occurrence arising out of the performance of this Contract for which the Contractor may be legally liable under the laws of torts.

- (3) The Contractor shall not be responsible for damages resulting from willful acts of Owner's employees or from negligence resulting solely from acts or omissions of the Owner, its officers or employees. Nothing herein shall vest in third parties any right of action beyond such as may legally exist irrespective of this article.
- (4) The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the Owner, its officers, employees and agents, from suits, actions, damages, and costs of every name and description relating to the performance of this Contract during its prosecution and until the acceptance thereof, and the Owner may retain such moneys from the amount due the Contractor as may be necessary to satisfy any claim for damages recovered against the Owner. The Contractor's obligations under this paragraph shall not be deemed waived by the failure of the Owner to retain the whole or any party of such moneys due the Contractor, nor shall such obligation be deemed limited or discharged by the enumeration or procurement of any insurance for liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor, Subcontractor or the Owner.
- (5) The Contractor shall provide written notice to the Engineer within three (3) business days of any loss, damage or injury arising out of the Contractor's performance of the Contract.
- (6) No claim whatsoever shall be made by the Contractor against any officer, agent, or employee of the Town, for, on account of, or by reason of anything done, or omitted to be done, in connection with this contract.

4.2 CLAIM FOR DAMAGES BY CONTRACTOR

If the Contractor shall claim compensation for any damage sustained, other than for extra or disputed work by reason of any act or omission of the Owner, its agents or of any persons, he shall, within five (5) days after sustaining such damage, make and deliver to the Engineer a written statement of the nature of the damage sustained and of the basis of the claim against the Owner. If on or before the fifteenth of the month succeeding that in which any damage is alleged to have been sustained, the Contractor shall fail to make and deliver to the Engineer an itemized, verified statement of the details and amount of such damages claimed, it is hereby stipulated that all claims for such compensation shall be forfeited and invalidated and the Contractor shall not be entitled to payment on account of such claims.

4.3 DISPUTES

The Contractor specifically agrees to submit in writing, in the first instance, any dispute relating to the performance of this Contract to the Engineer, who shall reduce his decision to writing and furnish a copy thereof to the Contractor. The Contractor must

request such decision in writing no more than fifteen days after he knew or ought to have known of the facts which are the basis of the dispute.

The decision of the Engineer shall be final and conclusive unless within twenty days from the date of receipt of such copy the Contractor serves upon the Board a written appeal. Upon appeal, the decision of the Board or its duly authorized representative shall be final and conclusive unless the decision is fraudulent or capricious or arbitrary or so grossly erroneous as necessarily to imply bad faith or is not supported by substantial evidence. In connection with any appeal proceeding under this clause, the Contractor shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of his appeal.

Pending final determination of a dispute hereunder, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Contract, including the work being disputed, in accordance with the Engineer's decision. Nothing in this Contract shall be construed as making final the decision of any administrative official upon a question of law.

4.4 COORDINATION OF SEPARATE CONTRACTORS

The Owner may award other contracts related to the work. In that event, the Contractor shall coordinate his work with the work of other Contractors in such manner as the Owner may direct. Each Contractor shall control and coordinate the work of his Subcontractors, if any. The Owner shall approve or require the modification of the work schedules of all Contractors to the end that the project may be progressed as expeditiously as the case permits.

If any part of the work depends for proper execution or results upon the work of any other Contractor, the Contractor shall inspect and promptly report in writing to the Engineer any defects in such work. The Contractor's failure to inspect and report shall constitute an acceptance of the other Contractor's work as fit and proper for the reception of the work of this contract.

The Owner shall issue appropriate directions and take such other measures to coordinate and progress the work as may be reserved to the Owner in the contract, and which an ordinarily reasonable project owner in similar circumstances would be expected to take. However, the Owner shall not be liable for mere errors in judgments as to the best course of action to adopt among the alternatives available in any given instance.

The award of more than one contract for the project requires sequential or otherwise interrelated Contractor operations, and may involve inherent delays in the progress of any individual Contractor's work. Accordingly, the Owner cannot guarantee the unimpeded operations of any Contractor. The Contractor acknowledges these conditions, and understands that he shall bear the risk of all ordinary delays caused by the presence or operations of other Contractors engaged upon the project, and ordinary delays attendant upon any Owner approved construction schedule.

The Owner shall not be liable for ordinary delays in any case nor for extraordinary delays which occur by reason of any Contractor's failure to comply with directions of the Owner, or because of the neglect, failure of inability of any Contractor to perform his work efficiently, or the failure of a supplier to supply or a Subcontractor to perform.

Any claim for extraordinary delay caused by an allegedly unreasonable or arbitrary act, or failure to act, by the Owner in the exercise of its responsibility for supervision and coordination of the work, shall be waived, released, and discharged unless the Contractor whose work is impeded or delayed thereby, shall give notice in writing to the Board as promptly as possible and in sufficient time to permit the Board to investigate and formulate appropriate instructions.

The neglect or refusal of a Contractor to comply with directions issued by the Owner pursuant to its responsibility for supervision of the work shall constitute a failure to progress the work diligently in accordance with Contract requirements and shall justify withholding payments otherwise due, or termination of the Contract.

The Contractor shall indemnify the Owner for damages recovered against the Owner by another Contractor to the extent that any such claim or judgment is the proximate result of the Contractor's failure to progress the work in accordance with Contract requirements.

4.5 CONTRACTOR'S SUPERVISION

The Contractor shall designate, in writing, a competent supervisor for the work to represent the Contractor at the site at all times with authority to act for him and who can communicate effectively with the Owner's representative. All directions given the Contractor's representative shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor. The work may be suspended by the Engineer in whole or in part, if the Contractor has no such representative on site. The representative shall keep on site copies of the plans and specifications and shall have full authority to supply material and labor as required.

Should the Engineer deem any employees of the Contractor incompetent or negligent, or otherwise not qualified by reason of experience, or for any cause unfit for their duty, the Contractor shall dismiss them and they shall not again be employed on the work.

4.6 PERMITS AND COMPLIANCE

The Contractor shall obtain, maintain and pay for all other permits and licenses legally required and shall give all notices, pay all fees and comply with all laws, rules and regulations applicable to the work at no additional cost to the Owner.

4.7 BOUNDARIES

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall confine their equipment, apparatus, and the storage of materials and supplies of his workmen to limits indicated by law, ordinance,

permits or directions of the Engineer. The Contractor shall be responsible for setting all grades, elevations and horizontal and vertical alignment required to layout all work called for on the plans and drawings.

4.8 REFUSE AND DEBRIS

The Contractor shall at all times keep the refuse and debris at the job site to a minimum, and at the completion of the contract shall remove all debris, waste and rubbish, tools, equipment, surplus supplies and materials, temporary structures, etc, and leave all areas "broom" or "rake" clean. The interiors of buildings shall be cleaned as stated in the Specifications and General Conditions.

4.9 SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS

Before any part of the Contract shall be sublet or material purchased, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer in writing the name of each proposed Subcontractor and supplier and obtain the Engineer's written consent to such Subcontractor and supplier. The names shall be submitted in ample time to permit acceptance or rejection of each proposed Subcontractor and supplier by the Engineer without causing delay in the work of the Project.

The Contractor's use of Subcontractors and suppliers shall not diminish the Contractor's obligations to complete the work in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall control and coordinate the work of his Subcontractors.

The Contractor shall be responsible for informing his Subcontractors and suppliers of all the terms, conditions and requirements of the contract documents.

In making payment to his Subcontractors, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State General Municipal Law § 106.b. Nothing contained in this Contract shall create any contractual relationship between any Subcontractor and the Owner.

4.10 CONTRACTOR'S WORK REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor shall do all the work and furnish at his own cost and expense, all labor, supervision, machinery, equipment, facilities, tools, transportation, supplies, materials, insurance, permits, certificates, tests, guarantees, protection of equipment and property and life during construction, and all other things whether or not explicitly shown or mentioned, necessary and proper for or incidental to the completion of a workmanlike job, complete in every respect and detail, left ready and in perfect condition for the Owner's use.

All work performed under this contract shall be according to the highest standards of the trades involved, and shall conform to the requirements of any utilities, and any and all

Federal, State and local laws, codes, ordinances and statues as may be in effect at the time of bidding.

This shall not be construed as relieving the Contractor from complying with any of the requirements of the plans and specifications which may be in excess of the requirements mentioned herein.

ARTICLE 5: CHANGE IN THE WORK

5.1 PROCEDURE

The Owner may make changes by altering, adding to or deducting from the work, and adjusting the contract sum accordingly. All changed work shall be executed in conformity with the terms and conditions of the contract documents unless otherwise provided in the change order. Any change in the contract sum or time for completion shall be adjusted when issuing a change order.

No written or oral instructions shall be construed as directing a change in the work unless in the form of a change order signed by the Owner and the Contractor. The change order shall describe or enumerate the work to be performed and state the price to be added to or deducted from the contract sum. If the extent or cost of the work is not determinable until after the change in the work is performed, the change order shall specify the method for determining the cost and extent of the change in the work when completed. If the Contractor disagrees with any element of the change order, he shall indicate his disagreement in writing on the face of the change order and promptly proceed in accordance with the change order. If he disputes any item of the change order, he shall comply with Article 4.3.

If the Contractor encounters a situation or work for which he believes he is entitled to a change order, he shall give the Engineer or inspector notice by telephone or in person within one business day and shall await instructions before proceeding.

If the Contractor is directed to perform work for which he believes he is entitled to a change order, he shall give the Engineer prompt written notice and await instructions before proceeding to execute such work. The Engineer may order the Contractor to execute the work as contract work. If the Contractor disputes this decision, he shall give notice pursuant to the dispute provisions of Article 4.3.

5.2 PAYMENT FOR CHANGE ORDERS

The value of a change order shall be determined by one of the following methods.

- (1) By lump sum or unit prices negotiated or established based on estimated cost plus fifteen percent (15%) as compensation for all other items of profit and cost or expense, including administration, overhead, superintendent,

materials used in temporary structures and allowances made by the Contractor to the Subcontractors.

- (2) If no unit prices are set forth and if the parties cannot agree upon a lump sum, then by the actual and reasonable net cost in money to the Contractor of the materials and of the wages of applied labor required for such extra work (including net premium for workers' compensation insurance, contributions pursuant to the State Unemployment Insurance Law, and withholding taxes pursuant to the Federal Social Security Act) , plus fifteen percent (15%) as compensation for all other items of profit and cost or expense, including administration, overhead, superintendent, materials used in temporary structures and allowances made by the Contractor to the Subcontractors.
- (3) By prices specifically named in the specifications or on the Bid Form.
- (4) By estimate of the value as can be determined from the approved detailed estimate.

The Contractor shall, upon request, furnish satisfactory proof of all labor performed, materials furnished and equipment used in the performance of extra work.

ARTICLE 6: TIME OF COMMENCEMENT, COMPLETION AND TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

6.1 TIME OF COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION

- (1) The Contractor must commence work on the day specified therefor in a Notice to Proceed signed by the Owner. Since TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE in this Contract, the Contractor shall thereafter prosecute the work diligently, using such means and methods of construction as will assure its full completion in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents not later than the specified date therefore, or on the date to which the time for completion may be extended.
- (2) Unless the date for completion is extended pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 6.2 below, the Contractor shall complete the work within the time allotted as stated in the Contract Agreement. The Engineer shall be the sole judge as to whether the work hereunder has been completed within the time stipulated.

6.2 EXTENSION OF TIME

It is mutually agreed that no extension beyond the date of completion fixed by the terms of the contract shall be effective unless consented to in writing by the Engineer. An application by the Contractor for extension of time must be in writing, setting forth in

detail the reasons and causes of delay and the date upon which each such cause of delay began and ended, and must be submitted to the Engineer within five (5) days after the start of the alleged delay. If the Engineer should determine that the delay was not due to any act or omission on the part of the Contractor or was due to causes beyond the control of the Contractor, the Contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the number of days actually delayed if such extension shall be required. If, however, the Engineer should determine that the delay was caused directly or indirectly by the act or conduct of the Contractor or any of his Subcontractors or suppliers, the Engineer may refuse to grant an extension of time and direct the Contractor to re-arrange his progress schedule so as to complete the work within the time set forth in the contract.

If the Owner deems it advisable and expedient to have the Contractor complete and finish the work after the expiration of the contract date of completion, and in order that the Owner's fiscal officer may be permitted to make payment to the Contractor for work performed beyond the completion date, the Owner will grant an extension of time necessary to complete the work, conditional upon the assessment and deduction of liquidated damages from the moneys which may become due hereunder.

In the event of delay for cause, the Contractor's sole remedy shall be the extension of time granted as hereinabove provided, and the Contractor shall have no right to, or cause of, action for damages or additional costs resulting from any such delay.

Time necessary for review by the Engineer of shop drawings and delays incurred by normal seasonal and weather conditions should be anticipated and are neither compensatory nor eligible for extensions of time.

6.3 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES UPON FAILURE TO COMPLETE

It is mutually agreed between the parties that *TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE* in this Contract and that there will be, on the part of the Town, considerable monetary damage in the event the Contractor should fail to complete the work within the time fixed for completion in the Contract or within the time to which such completion may have been extended.

The amount stated in the Contract Agreement is hereby stipulated as the liquidated damages for each and every calendar day that the time consumed in completing the work exceeds the time allowed therefore. This amount shall in no event be considered as a penalty or otherwise than as the liquidated and adjusted damages of the Owner because of the said delay and Contractor agrees that the said sum per day for each such day shall be deducted and retained out of the monies which may become due hereunder.

6.4 TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

If in the judgment of the Owner, the Contractor fails or refuses to prosecute the work in accordance with the Contract, or is failing to complete the work within the time provided by the Contract, the Owner may terminate the Contract by written notice. In such event, the Owner shall order the surety to complete the work. If the surety fails or refuses to complete the work in accordance with the contract provisions, including time of completion, the Owner may take over the work and prosecute it to completion by contract publicly let or otherwise, and may take possession of and utilize in completing the work, such of the Contractor's plant, materials, equipment, tools and supplies as may be on the site of the work. Whether or not the right to terminate is exercised, the Contractor and his surety shall be liable for any damage to the Owner resulting from his failure or refusal to complete the work in accordance with the Contract or his failure to complete the work within the time provided by the Contract.

If the Owner terminates the Contract, damages shall consist of liquidated damages, if any, until the work is physically completed, plus any increased costs occasioned the Owner in completing the work.

If the Owner does not terminate the Contract, the damages shall consist of liquidated damages, if any, until the work is physically completed.

The Contract shall not be so terminated nor the Contractor charged with resulting damage if:

- (1) The delay in the completion of the work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor, including but not restricted to, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of the Board in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of another Contractor in the performance of a contract with the Owner, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather, or delays of Subcontractors or suppliers arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of both the Contractor and such Subcontractors or suppliers, and
- (2) The Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing of the causes of delay within fifteen (15) days from when the Contractor knew or ought to have known of any such delay.

The Engineer will ascertain the facts and the extent of the delay and extend the time for completing the work when, in his judgment, the findings of fact justify such an extension, and his findings of fact shall be final and conclusive.

If after notice of termination of the Contract, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations

of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to the termination for convenience clause.

The rights and remedies of the Owner provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract; provided that damages for delay incurred by the Contractor shall be as specified in this article.

6.5 TERMINATION OF CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYMENT FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE OWNER

The Owner may terminate this Contract whenever in its judgment the public interest so requires by delivering to the Contractor a notice of termination specifying the extent to which performance of work under the Contract is terminated and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. Upon receipt of the notice of termination, the Contractor shall act promptly to minimize the expenses resulting from such termination. The Owner shall pay the Contractor the sum of:

- (1) the costs actually incurred up to the effective date of such termination, plus
- (2) the cost of settling and paying claims arising out of the termination of work under subcontracts or orders exclusive of the amounts paid or payable on account of supplies or materials delivered or services furnished by the Subcontractor prior to the effective date of the notice of termination of work under this Contract, which amounts shall be included in the cost on account of which payment is made under (1) above.
- (3) the rate of profit and overhead on (1) and (2) as prescribed by this Contract for change orders, provided, however, that if it appears that the Contractor would have sustained a loss on the entire Contract had it been competed, no profit shall be included or allowed under this paragraph (3) and an appropriate adjustment shall be made reducing the amount of the settlement to reflect the indicated rate of loss.

In no event shall the Contractor's compensation exceed the total Contract amount.

The detailed estimate or amount of progress payments made to the Contractor prior to the day termination was effective shall not be conclusive evidence of costs incurred, but progress payments shall be offset against any payment which the Owner makes to the Contractor as a result of such termination.

6.6 CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT

The Contractor shall be declared in default if any of the following occur:

- (1) if the Contractor fails to begin work when notified to do so by the Owner, or

- (2) if the Contractor becomes insolvent, or
- (3) if a petition of bankruptcy is filed by or against the Contractor, or
- (4) if the work to be done under this contract shall be abandoned, or
- (5) if this contract or any part thereof shall be subcontracted without the consent of the Owner being first obtained in writing, or
- (6) if this contract or any right, moneys or claim thereunder shall be assigned by the Contractor otherwise than as herein specified, or
- (7) if, at any time, the Engineer shall be of the opinion that the conditions herein specified as to the rate of progress are not fulfilled, or
- (8) that the work or any part thereof is unnecessarily or unreasonably delayed, or
- (9) that the Contractor is not or has not been executing the contract in good faith, or
- (10) that the Contractor is violating any of the provisions of this contract;

The Owner, without prejudice to any other rights or remedy of said Owner, shall have the right to declare the Contractor in default and so notify the Contractor by a written notice, setting forth the ground or grounds upon which such default is declared and that the Contractor shall discontinue the work, either as to a portion of the same or the whole thereof. Upon receipt of the notice, the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all further operations on the work or such portion thereof, leaving untouched all plant, materials, equipment, tools and supplies.

6.7 SUSPENSION OF WORK

The Engineer may order the Contractor, in writing, to suspend, delay, or interrupt performance of all or any part of the work for a reasonable period of time as he, in his sole discretion, may determine. The order shall contain the reason or reasons for issuance which may include but shall not be limited to the following: latent field conditions, substantial program revisions, civil unrest, acts of God, failure to have a supervisor on site.

Upon receipt of a suspension order, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable, cease performance of the work as ordered and take immediate affirmative measures to protect such work from loss or damage.

The Contractor specifically agrees that a suspension, interruption or delay of the performance of the work pursuant to this article shall not increase the cost of performance of the work of this Contract.

A suspension order issued by the Engineer pursuant to this article shall have a duration not to exceed thirty (30) calendar days. If the Contractor is not directed to resume performance of the work affected by said suspension order prior to the expiration of thirty (30) calendar days, the Contract shall be automatically terminated for the convenience of the Owner and the Contractor shall be reimbursed in accordance with the payment schedule.

ARTICLE 7: INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

7.1 INSPECTION

The Engineer or the Owner's representative will inspect and test the work at reasonable times at the site, unless the Engineer determines to make an inspection or test at the place of production, manufacture or shipment. Such inspection or test shall be conclusive as to whether the material and workmanship inspected or tested conforms to the requirements of the Contract. Such inspection or test shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for damages to or loss of the material prior to acceptance, nor in any way affect the continuing rights of the Engineer to reject the completed work.

7.2 CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATION TO CORRECT DEFECTIVE WORK

The Contractor shall, without charge, promptly correct any work which the Engineer finds does not conform to the contract documents, unless in the public interest the Owner consents to accept such work with an appropriate adjustment in the Contract sum. The Contractor shall promptly remove rejected material from the premises.

If the Contractor does not promptly correct rejected work including the work of other Contractors destroyed or damaged by removal, replacement, or correction, the Owner may:

- (1) correct such work and charge the cost thereof to the Contractor; or
- (2) terminate the Contract in accordance with the section on termination in the General Conditions.

The Contractor shall furnish promptly and without additional charge all facilities, labor and material reasonably needed to perform in a safe and convenient manner such inspections and tests as the Engineer requires.

The Contractor shall promptly correct work rejected by the Engineer or failing to conform to the requirements of the contract documents, whether observed before or after substantial completion and whether or not fabricated, installed or completed. The Contractor shall bear costs of correcting such rejected work, including additional testing and inspections and compensation for the Engineer's services and expenses made necessary thereby.

7.3 PROGRESS REPORTS

The Contractor shall keep the Engineer informed of the progress of his work and particularly when he intends to cover work not yet inspected or tested. When the work is not progressed continuously, except for weekends and holidays, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer again each time before resuming work. Twenty-four hours notice shall be given. All inspection and tests by the Engineer shall be performed in a manner not to unreasonably delay the work. The Contractor shall be charged with any additional cost of inspection when the work is not ready for inspection by the Engineer at the time stated by the Contractor or agreed to by the Engineer and Contractor.

7.4 INSPECTION PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE

Should the Engineer determine at any time before acceptance of the entire work to examine work already completed by removing, uncovering or testing the same, the Contractor shall, on request, promptly furnish all necessary facilities, labor and materials to conduct such inspection, examination or test. If such work is found to be defective or nonconforming in any material respect, the Contractor shall defray all the expenses of such examination and satisfactory reconstruction. If the work is found to meet the requirements of the contract documents, the Owner shall compensate the Contractor for the additional services involved in such examination and reconstruction and if completion of the work has been delayed thereby, he shall, in addition, grant the Contractor a suitable extension of time. If the Contractor covers his work prior to allowing inspections and tests by the Engineer, the Contractor shall promptly uncover and make ready all such areas for inspections and tests, and the Contractor shall be liable for and charged with any and all additional associated costs.

No previous inspection or certificates of payment or final payment shall relieve the Contractor from the obligation to perform the work in accordance with the Contract Documents. In the event that the Contractor has in any way failed to comply with the Contract Documents, the final payment shall not act to relieve the Contractor of his responsibility to comply with the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 8: PAYMENTS

8.1 PAYMENT

For the Contractor's complete performance of the work, the Owner will pay, and the Contractor agrees to accept, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the total of the lump sum prices and the unit prices at which this Contract was awarded, plus the amount required to be paid for any extra work ordered by the Engineer under Article 5, less credit for any work omitted pursuant to Article 5.

8.2 PROGRESS PAYMENTS

- (1) The Owner will make monthly progress payments on account of this Contract, on or after the first (1st) of each month, whenever the monthly estimate of the Contractor, as approved by the Engineer, shows that the fair value of the work completed during the previous month exceeds one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00).
- (2) Payment will be in an amount equal to ninety-five percent (95%) of the value of the work completed less the aggregate of all previous payments.
- (3) Payment requests shall be made on a form approved by the Engineer and shall be submitted by the first business day of the month in which payment is scheduled to be made. Payment requests shall be approved, changed or rejected by the Engineer at least three (3) days prior to the date upon which payment is scheduled to be made.
- (4) When submitting payment requests, Contractor shall certify with each request that all Subcontractors, suppliers and laborers have been paid in full (less 5% retainage) up to the date of the request. No payments will be made by the Owner without this certification. Delays in payment due to disagreement between the Engineer and Contractor about a quantity shall be borne by the Contractor. It is also the burden of the Contractor to obtain agreement from the Engineer or to be satisfied with his estimate.
- (5) All materials and work covered by progress payments shall become the property of the Owner; however, such payments made to the Contractor shall not be construed as acceptance by the Owner of any work or materials not in accordance with the Plans and Specifications.

8.3 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

- (1) When the work or major portions thereof are substantially completed, the Contractor may submit a request for payment of the remaining amount of the contract amount. Upon receipt of such request for payment, the Engineer shall make an inspection and identify all work that is incomplete or otherwise not ready for final acceptance. The Owner shall approve and promptly pay the remaining amount of the contract balance less two times the value of any remaining items to be completed (as identified in the Engineer's Certificate of Substantial Completion) and an amount necessary to satisfy any claims, liens or judgments against the Contractor which have not been suitably discharged. The Certificate of Substantial Completion may also assign responsibilities for security, maintenance, damage to the work, insurance, etc. The Certificate shall fix the time within which the Contractor shall complete all items listed as being incomplete or otherwise not ready for final acceptance.

- (2) As the remaining items of work (as identified in the Engineer's Certificate of Substantial Completion) are satisfactorily completed or corrected, the Contractor may prepare a request for payment, but not more often than monthly, for any such work. The Owner shall pay as in paragraph 8.2.1. above.

8.4 FINAL PAYMENT

- (1) Within thirty (30) days after receiving notice from the Contractor of completion of all of the work and submission of satisfactory evidence of having repaired any and all damage to public or privately owned properties resulting from, but not a part of, the work under this contract, the Engineer will cause a final inspection to be made for approval of all the work done under this contract. If upon such inspection the Engineer determines that no further work is to be done, the Owner will issue a Certificate of Completion to the Contractor for the work done under this contract.
- (2) As a condition precedent to receiving final payment therefore, the Contractor shall submit verified statements similar to those required under paragraph 8.2.4. and shall also submit proof of title to the materials and equipment covered by the contract.
- (3) The Contractor shall also, prior to the request for final payment, supply to the Owner, affidavits and certificates of payment for labor, material and equipment (where applicable).
- (4) The Owner will, not later than thirty (30) days after the final acceptance of the work under this Contract, pay the Contractor the entire sum so found due there under after deduction of all previous payments and the amount to be retained pursuant to the period of maintenance and guarantee. It is mutually agreed that, all prior payment having been based on estimates made solely to enable the Contractor to prosecute the work advantageously, the final payment will be subject to such corrections as may be found necessary to bring the total payments into agreement with the contract price.

8.5 ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT

- (1) The acceptance by the Contractor or by anyone claiming by or through him of the final payment shall operate as and shall be a release to the Owner and every officer and agent thereof, from any and all claims and all liability to the Contractor for any thing done or furnished in connection with this work or project and for any act or neglect of the Owner or of any others relating to or affecting the work. No payment, however, final or otherwise shall operate to release the Contractor or his sureties from any obligations under this contract or the performance bond.

- (2) As a condition precedent to receiving final payment, the Contractor shall submit AIA forms (or similar) G706 Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims, G706A Contractors Affidavit of Release of Liens, and G707 Consent of Surety to Final Payment.
- (3) The Contractor will also, prior to request for final payment, supply to the Owner, affidavits and certificates of payment for labor, material and equipment (where applicable).

8.6 CONTRACT QUANTITIES

The quantities actually required to complete the contract work may be less or more than estimated, and, if so, no action for damages or for loss of profits shall accrue to the Contractor by reason thereof. For unit price contracts, a change order may be prepared to bring the actual and estimated quantities and values into agreement.

8.7 MAINTENANCE AND GUARANTEE

The Contractor shall remedy all defects, paying the cost of any damage to other work resulting there from, which shall appear within a period of one year from the date of completion as evidenced by the Owner's Certificate of Completion. The Contractor shall, for this period, indemnify and hold harmless the Owner, its officers, and agents from any injury done to property or persons as direct or alleged result of imperfections in his work or any other claims, actions or proceedings and the Contractor shall immediately assume and take charge of the defense of such action or suits in like manner and to all intents and purposes as if said actions and suits had been brought directly against the Contractor.

The performance bond shall remain in full force and effect through the guarantee period unless a separate maintenance bond is provided.

If the Contractor shall fail to repair, replace, rebuild or restore such defective or damaged work promptly after receiving notice given by the Engineer not later than ten (10) days subsequent to the expiration of the one year period, the Owner shall have the right to have the work done by others and to deduct the cost thereof from the amount retained hereunder. The balance, if any, shall be returned to the Contractor at the end of the one year guarantee period without interest. If the amount so retained be insufficient to cover the cost of such work, the Contractor shall be liable to pay such deficiency on demand by the Owner.

8.8 NO ESTOPPEL

The Owner or any department, officer, agent, or employee thereof, shall not be bound, precluded, or estopped by any acceptance, return certificate or payment made or given

under or in connection with this Contract by the Owner, at any time, either before or after final completion and acceptance of the work and payment therefor:

- (1) showing the true and correct classification amount, quality or character of the work done and materials furnished by the Contractor or any other person under this agreement, or from showing at any time that any such acceptance, return certificate or payment is untrue, incorrect, or improperly made in any particular, or that the work or any part thereof does not in fact conform to the requirements of the contract documents, or
- (2) from demanding and recovering from the Contractor any overpayment made to him or such damages as it may sustain by reason of his failure to comply with the requirements of the contract documents, or
- (3) both 1 and 2 above.

ARTICLE 9: BONDS AND INSURANCE

9.1 CONTRACT SECURITY

If at any time the Owner shall have become dissatisfied with any surety or sureties then upon the performance bond or if for any other reason such bond shall cease to be adequate security for the Owner, the Contractor shall, within five (5) days after notice from the Owner's attorney to do so, substitute an acceptable bond in such form and amount and signed by such other surety as may be satisfactory to the Owner's attorney. The premiums on all bonds shall be paid by the Contractor. No further payments shall be deemed due nor shall be made until the new surety shall have been qualified.

9.2 INSURANCE

Simultaneously with the execution of the contract, the Contractor shall provide at his own cost and expense, proof of the following insurance to the Owner, in the form of a Certificate of Insurance:

(Note: The insurance policy shall name as the insured the Contractor and the Town).

1. Claims under Worker's Compensation, disability benefits and other similar employee benefit acts;
2. Claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of his employees;
3. Claims for damages insured by usual personal injury liability coverage which are sustained (1) by any person as a result of an offense directly or indirectly related to the employment of such person by the Contractor, or (2) by any other person.

Statutory Workers' Compensation coverage, in compliance with the Compensation Law of the State of New York.

The Contractor shall procure and maintain, at his own expense, during the contract time, liability insurance as hereinafter specified:

1. Automobile Liability - Every Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract Automobile Liability insurance on an occurrence basis covering all owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles with the limits of not less than:

Bodily Injury/Property Damage on a combined Single Limits Basis
of at least \$1,000,000 each occurrence
No Fault Benefits Statutory Benefits

2. Commercial General Liability - Every Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, which includes the guarantee period, such Comprehensive General Liability insurance, on an occurrence basis, to protect him from claims for damages for Bodily Injury and for Property Damage with limits not less than:

Bodily Injury and Property Damage \$2,000,000 per occurrence
\$3,000,000 aggregate
\$3,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate

The Town of Poughkeepsie should be covered as an additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis including for products and completed operations. There should be a waiver of subrogation in favor of the Town of Poughkeepsie and hold harmless provisions in the contract in favor of the Town.

3. Catastrophe Excess Liability or Umbrella policies are acceptable in helping to fulfill the requirements, provided they do not contain restrictions or exclusions of coverages required under these specifications.
4. Owners/Contractors' Protective Liability - The General Liability Policy should be written to include Contractors' Protective Liability for Bodily Injury and Property Damage with limits not less than those specified above to protect the Contractor against claims arising from the operations of any Subcontractors which he employs on the project.
5. All risk builders risk insurance coverage for loss or damage to property for buildings and structures owned by the Board, which are under construction, renovation, remodeling or maintenance under this contract. The Owner must be listed as additional named insured.
6. Liability insurance for blasting commensurate with the nature and scope of the blasting which will be conducted on the project. The Owner must be listed as additional named insured on a primary and non contributory

basis including products and completed operations. Limits should be no less than stated for the CGL above.

Prior to cancellation or material change in any policy, a thirty (30) day notice shall be given to the Town Clerk by registered mail, return receipt requested, at the address listed below:

Felicia Salvatore, Town Clerk
Town of Poughkeepsie
1 Overocker Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603

Upon receipt of such notice the Owner shall have the option to cancel the Agreement without further expense or liability to the Owner, or to require the Contractor to replace the cancelled insurance policy, or rectify any material change in the policy, so that the insurance coverage required is maintained continuously throughout the term of the Agreement in form and substance acceptable to the Board. Failure of the Contractor to take out or to maintain, or the taking out or maintenance of any required insurance, shall not relieve the Contractor from any liability under the Contract, nor shall the insurance requirements be construed to conflict with the obligations of the Contractor concerning indemnification.

All property losses shall be made payable to and adjusted with the Owner.

All insurance policies referred to above shall be underwritten by companies authorized to do business in the State of New York and acceptable to the Owner.

In the event that claims in excess of these amounts are filed by reason of any operations under the Agreement, the amount of excess of such claims, or any portion thereof, may be withheld from payment due or to become due the Contractor until such time as the Contractor shall furnish such additional security concerning such claims as may be determined by the Owner.

ARTICLE 10: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

10.1 COMPLIANCE WITH CODES AND LAWS

All work performed under this contract shall be according to the highest standards of the trades involved, and shall conform to the requirements of any utilities, and any and all federal, State and local laws, codes, ordinances and statutes as may be in effect at the time of bid opening.

This shall not be construed as relieving the Contractor from complying with any of the requirements of the plans and specifications which may be in excess of the requirements mentioned herein.

The organization or arrangement of the plans and specifications shall not operate to define or establish the work to be performed by any trade or SubContractor.

10.2 SERVICE OF NOTICES

The Contractor hereby designated the business address specified in his bid as the place where all notices, directions or other communications to the Contractor may be delivered, or to which they may be mailed. Actual delivery of any such notice, direction or communication to the aforesaid place, or depositing it in a postpaid wrapper addressed thereto in any post-office box regularly maintained by the United States Postal Service, shall be conclusively deemed to be sufficient service thereof upon the Contractor as of the date of such delivery or deposit.

Such address may be changed at any time by an instrument in writing executed and acknowledged by the Contractor and delivered to and receipted for in writing by the Engineer.

Nothing herein contained shall, however, be deemed to preclude or render inoperative the service of any notice, direction or other communication upon the Contractor personally, or, if the Contractor be a corporation, upon any officer or director thereof.

10.3 LABOR STANDARDS

The Contractor and its Subcontractors shall comply with all local, State and federal rules, including, but not limited to the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, and the New York State Labor Law with respect to hours of work, posting of notices, deductions in wages, and apprenticeship training programs.

The Contractor and Subcontractors, if any, shall keep the following information records on the site of this public works project:

- a. Record of hours worked by each workman, laborer and mechanic on each day.
- b. Schedule of occupation or occupations at which each workman, laborer, and mechanic on the project is employed during each work day and week.
- c. Schedule of hourly wage rates paid to each workman, laborer, and mechanic for each occupation.
- d. Schedule of hours that each piece of major equipment is being actually operated each day.
- e. Preference in employment shall be shown to residents of the State of New York who have been residents for a least six (6) consecutive months immediately prior to the commencement of their employment. Each person so employed in the construction of public works shall furnish satisfactory proof of residence in accordance with the rule adopted by the Industrial Commissioner, and each Contractor and Subcontractor shall keep a list of his employees, stating whether they are residents of the State of New York, native born citizens or naturalized, and, in case of naturalization, the date thereof, and the name of the court in which granted.

Payment of wages earned by employees upon public works shall be as covered by Section 220 and 220-D of the Labor Law.

Insurance against accident for all persons employed shall be as provided by the Workers Compensation Laws of the State of New York.

- f. The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the State Labor Law applicable to contracts on behalf of a municipality for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work, including particularly, but without limitation of the foregoing, the provisions relating to hours and wages, discrimination on account of race or color and preference in employment to citizens of the State of New York.

The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the Town from any claim alleging a violation of the labor laws of the State of New York, including but not limited to the Contractor's obligation to pay prevailing wage.

- g. Article 8, Section 220 of the Labor Law, as amended by Chapter 750 of the Laws of 1956, provides, among other things, that it shall be the duty of the fiscal officer to make a determination of the schedule of employed on public work projects. The amount for supplements listed on the enclosed schedule (see Appendix A) does not necessarily include all types of prevailing supplements in the locality, and a future determination of the Industrial Commissioner may require the Contractor to provide additional supplements.

The Contract shall make provision for disability benefits, workers compensation, unemployment insurance and social security, as required by law.

10.4 RECORD-KEEPING REQUIREMENT

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, payroll records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract for a period of six (6) years following final payment or the termination of this contract, whichever is later, and any extensions thereto. The Engineer or any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to such books, records, documents, accounts and other evidential material during the contract term, extensions thereof and said six (6) year period thereafter for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. "Termination of this contract", as used in this clause, shall mean the later of completion of the work of the contract or the end date of the term stated in the contract.

10.5 NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE

This contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, subcontracted or otherwise disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the Owner and any attempts to assign the contract without the Owner's written consent are null and void. The Contractor may assign its rights to receive payment with the Owner's prior written consent.

10.6 NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING REQUIREMENTS

Contractor warrants, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further warrants that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the Owner a Certification of Non-Collusion by Bidders on Contractor's behalf.

10.7 WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS

Neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its Subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its Subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law.

10.8 WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

This Contract shall be void and of no effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law. The Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Owner for any actions arising from injuries to the Contractor's employees, even if caused in whole or in part by Owner's negligence.

10.9 NONDISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex or national origin. The Contractor shall take affirmative action to insure that all employees are employed, and that employees are treated equally during employment, without regard to their race, creed, color, sex or national origin.

10.10 ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE

Whenever during the course of construction, historical objects are encountered, such objects shall not be moved or destroyed. Work shall be stopped and re-scheduled to avoid disturbing such areas and the Engineer shall be notified immediately. The Engineer will then contact Louise Basa, Technical Services, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation at 518-457-3811, who will issue instructional procedures which will govern continuation of work in the affected area.

XI PREVAILING WAGE RATES



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Mario J. Musolino, Acting, Commissioner

Town of Poughkeepsie
Sean Crimmins, Assistant Engineer
1 Overocker Rd
Poughkeepsie NY 12603

Schedule Year 2014 through 2015
Date Requested 06/05/2015
PRC# 2015005501

Location Town of Poughkeepsie - Various
Project ID# 2015-03
Project Type Inspection of manhole conditions

PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE FOR ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

Attached is the current schedule(s) of the prevailing wage rates and prevailing hourly supplements for the project referenced above. A unique Prevailing Wage Case Number (PRC#) has been assigned to the schedule(s) for your project.

The schedule is effective from July 2014 through June 2015. All updates, corrections, posted on the 1st business day of each month, and future copies of the annual determination are available on the Department's website www.labor.state.ny.us. Updated PDF copies of your schedule can be accessed by entering your assigned PRC# at the proper location on the website.

It is the responsibility of the contracting agency or its agent to annex and make part, the attached schedule, to the specifications for this project, when it is advertised for bids and /or to forward said schedules to the successful bidder(s), immediately upon receipt, in order to insure the proper payment of wages.

Please refer to the "General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Public Work Contracts" provided with this schedule, for the specific details relating to other responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction.

Upon completion or cancellation of this project, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

NOTICE OF COMPLETION / CANCELLATION OF PROJECT

Date Completed: _____ Date Cancelled: _____

Name & Title of Representative: _____

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Article 8 Public Work Contracts

Introduction

The Labor Law requires public work contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers, or mechanics employed in the performance of a public work contract not less than the prevailing rate of wage and supplements (fringe benefits) in the locality where the work is performed.

Responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction

A Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) includes a state department, agency, board or commission; a county, city, town or village; a school district, board of education or board of cooperative educational services; a sewer, water, fire, improvement and other district corporation; a public benefit corporation; and a public authority awarding a public work contract.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) awarding a public work contract MUST obtain a Prevailing Rate Schedule listing the hourly rates of wages and supplements due the workers to be employed on a public work project. This schedule may be obtained by completing and forwarding a "Request for wage and Supplement Information" form (PW 39) to the Bureau of Public Work. The Prevailing Rate Schedule MUST be included in the specifications for the contract to be awarded and is deemed part of the public work contract.

Upon the awarding of the contract, the law requires that the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) furnish the following information to the Bureau: the name and address of the contractor, the date the contract was let and the approximate dollar value of the contract. To facilitate compliance with this provision of the Labor Law, a copy of the Department's "Notice of Contract Award" form (PW 16) is provided with the original Prevailing Rate Schedule.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is required to notify the Bureau of the completion or cancellation of any public work project. The Department's PW 200 form is provided for that purpose.

Both the PW 16 and PW 200 forms are available for completion [online](#).

Hours

No laborer, worker, or mechanic in the employ of a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work project shall be permitted to work more than eight hours in any day or more than five days in any week, except in cases of extraordinary emergency. The contractor and the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) may apply to the Bureau of Public Work for a dispensation permitting workers to work additional hours or days per week on a particular public work project.

There are very few exceptions to this rule. Complete information regarding these exceptions is available on the "[4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule](#)" form (PW 30R).

Wages and Supplements

The wages and supplements to be paid and/or provided to laborers, workers, and mechanics employed on a public work project shall be not less than those listed in the current Prevailing Rate Schedule for the locality where the work is performed. If a prime contractor on a public work project has not been provided with a Prevailing Rate Schedule, the contractor must notify the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) who in turn must request an original Prevailing Rate Schedule form the Bureau of Public Work. Requests may be submitted by: mail to NYSDOL, Bureau of Public Work, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 130, Albany, NY 12240; Fax to Bureau of Public Work (518) 485-1870; or electronically at the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

Upon receiving the original schedule, the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is REQUIRED to provide complete copies to all prime contractors who in turn MUST, by law, provide copies of all applicable county schedules to each subcontractor and obtain from each subcontractor, an affidavit certifying such schedules were received. If the original schedule expired, the contractor may obtain a copy of the new annual determination from the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

The Commissioner of Labor makes an annual determination of the prevailing rates. This determination is in effect from July 1st through June 30th of the following year. The annual determination is available on the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

Payrolls and Payroll Records

Every contractor and subcontractor MUST keep original payrolls or transcripts subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. Payrolls must be maintained for at least three (3) years from the project's date of completion. At a minimum, payrolls must show the following information for each person employed on a public work project: Name, Address, Last 4 Digits of Social Security Number, Classification(s) in which the worker was employed, Hourly wage rate(s) paid, Supplements paid or provided, and Daily and weekly number of hours worked in each classification.

Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall collect, review for facial validity, and maintain such payrolls.

In addition, the Commissioner of Labor may require contractors to furnish, with ten (10) days of a request, payroll records sworn to as their validity and accuracy for public work and private work. Payroll records include, but are not limited to time cards, work description sheets, proof that supplements were provided, cancelled payroll checks and payrolls. Failure to provide the requested information within the allotted ten (10) days will result in the withholding of up to 25% of the contract, not to exceed \$100,000.00. If the contractor or subcontractor does not maintain a place of business in New York State and the amount of the contract exceeds \$25,000.00, payroll records and certifications must be kept on the project worksite.

The prime contractor is responsible for any underpayments of prevailing wages or supplements by any subcontractor.

All contractors or their subcontractors shall provide to their subcontractors a copy of the Prevailing Rate Schedule specified in the public work contract as well as any subsequently issued schedules. A failure to provide these schedules by a contractor or subcontractor is a violation of Article 8, Section 220-a of the Labor Law.

All subcontractors engaged by a public work project contractor or its subcontractor, upon receipt of the original schedule and any subsequently issued schedules, shall provide to such contractor a verified statement attesting that the subcontractor has received the Prevailing Rate Schedule and will pay or provide the applicable rates of wages and supplements specified therein. (See NYS Labor Laws, Article 8 . Section 220-a).

Determination of Prevailing Wage and Supplement Rate Updates Applicable to All Counties

The wages and supplements contained in the annual determination become effective July 1st whether or not the new determination has been received by a given contractor. Care should be taken to review the rates for obvious errors. Any corrections should be brought to the Department's attention immediately. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rates. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. Any errors in the annual determination will be corrected and posted to the NYS DOL website on the first business day of each month. Contractors are responsible for paying these updated rates as well, retroactive to July 1st.

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. To the extent possible, the Department posts rates in its possession that cover periods of time beyond the July 1st to June 30th time frame covered by a particular annual determination. Rates that extend beyond that instant time period are informational ONLY and may be updated in future annual determinations that actually cover the then appropriate July 1st to June 30th time period.

Withholding of Payments

When a complaint is filed with the Commissioner of Labor alleging the failure of a contractor or subcontractor to pay or provide the prevailing wages or supplements, or when the Commissioner of Labor believes that unpaid wages or supplements may be due, payments on the public work contract shall be withheld from the prime contractor in a sufficient amount to satisfy the alleged unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and civil penalty, pending a final determination.

When the Bureau of Public Work finds that a contractor or subcontractor on a public work project failed to pay or provide the requisite prevailing wages or supplements, the Bureau is authorized by Sections 220-b and 235.2 of the Labor Law to so notify the financial officer of the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) that awarded the public work contract. Such officer MUST then withhold or cause to be withheld from any payment due the prime contractor on account of such contract the amount indicated by the Bureau as sufficient to satisfy the unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and any civil penalty that may be assessed by the Commissioner of Labor. The withholding continues until there is a final determination of the underpayment by the Commissioner of Labor or by the court in the event a legal proceeding is instituted for review of the determination of the Commissioner of Labor.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall comply with this order of the Commissioner of Labor or of the court with respect to the release of the funds so withheld.

Summary of Notice Posting Requirements

The current Prevailing Rate Schedule must be posted in a prominent and accessible place on the site of the public work project. The prevailing wage schedule must be encased in, or constructed of, materials capable of withstanding adverse weather conditions and be titled "PREVAILING RATE OF WAGES" in letters no smaller than two (2) inches by two (2) inches.

The "[Public Work Project](#)" notice must be posted at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract, on each job site.

Every employer providing workers. compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers. Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Every employer subject to the NYS Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers, notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the NYS Department of Labor.

Apprentices

Employees cannot be paid apprentice rates unless they are individually registered in a program registered with the NYS Commissioner of Labor. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers in any craft classification can be no greater than the statewide building trade ratios promulgated by the Department of Labor and included with the Prevailing Rate Schedule. An employee listed on a payroll as an apprentice who is not registered as above or is performing work outside the classification of work for which the apprentice is indentured, must be paid the prevailing journeyworker's wage rate for the classification of work the employee is actually performing.

NYSDOL Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-3, require that only apprentices individually registered with the NYS Department of Labor may be paid apprenticeship rates on a public work project. No other Federal or State Agency of office registers apprentices in New York State.

Persons wishing to verify the apprentice registration of any person must do so in writing by mail, to the NYSDOL Office of Employability Development / Apprenticeship Training, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Albany, NY 12240 or by Fax to NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training (518) 457-7154. All requests for verification must include the name and social security number of the person for whom the information is requested.

The only conclusive proof of individual apprentice registration is written verification from the NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training Albany Central office. Neither Federal nor State Apprenticeship Training offices outside of Albany can provide conclusive registration information.

It should be noted that the existence of a registered apprenticeship program is not conclusive proof that any person is registered in that program. Furthermore, the existence or possession of wallet cards, identification cards, or copies of state forms is not conclusive proof of the registration of any person as an apprentice.

Interest and Penalties

In the event that an underpayment of wages and/or supplements is found:

- Interest shall be assessed at the rate then in effect as prescribed by the Superintendent of Banks pursuant to section 14-a of the Banking Law, per annum from the date of underpayment to the date restitution is made.
- A Civil Penalty may also be assessed, not to exceed 25% of the total of wages, supplements, and interest due.

Debarment

Any contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work contract or subcontract with any state, municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years when:

- Two (2) willful determinations have been rendered against that contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor within any consecutive six (6) year period.
- There is any willful determination that involves the falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages or supplements.

Criminal Sanctions

Willful violations of the Prevailing Wage Law (Article 8 of the Labor Law) may be a felony punishable by fine or imprisonment of up to 15 years, or both.

Discrimination

No employee or applicant for employment may be discriminated against on account of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital status.

No contractor, subcontractor nor any person acting on its behalf, shall by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(a)).

No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on its behalf, shall in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee on account of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(b)).

The Human Rights Law also prohibits discrimination in employment because of age, marital status, or religion.

There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor under the contract a penalty of \$50.00 for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provision of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(c)).

The contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality. All monies due or to become due thereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of the anti-discrimination sections of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(d)).

Every employer subject to the New York State Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Workers' Compensation

In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the contractor shall maintain coverage during the life of the contract for the benefit of such employees as required by the provisions of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

A contractor who is awarded a public work contract must provide proof of workers' compensation coverage prior to being allowed to begin work.

The insurance policy must be issued by a company authorized to provide workers' compensation coverage in New York State. Proof of coverage must be on form C-105.2 (Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance) and must name this agency as a certificate holder.

If New York State coverage is added to an existing out-of-state policy, it can only be added to a policy from a company authorized to write workers' compensation coverage in this state. The coverage must be listed under item 3A of the information page.

The contractor must maintain proof that subcontractors doing work covered under this contract secured and maintained a workers' compensation policy for all employees working in New York State.

Every employer providing worker's compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers' Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Unemployment Insurance

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the New York State Department of Labor.



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Mario J. Musolino, Acting, Commissioner

Town of Poughkeepsie
Sean Crimmins, Assistant Engineer
1 Overocker Rd
Poughkeepsie NY 12603

Schedule Year 2014 through 2015
Date Requested 06/05/2015
PRC# 2015005501

Location Town of Poughkeepsie - Various
Project ID# 2015-03
Project Type Inspection of manhole conditions

Notice of Contract Award

New York State Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220.3a requires that certain information regarding the awarding of public work contracts, be furnished to the Commissioner of Labor. One "Notice of Contract Award" (PW 16, which may be photocopied), **MUST** be completed for **EACH** prime contractor on the above referenced project.

Upon notifying the successful bidder(s) of this contract, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

Contractor Information

All information must be supplied

Federal Employer Identification Number: _____		
Name: _____		
Address: _____ _____		
City: _____	State: _____	Zip: _____
Amount of Contract: \$ _____	Contract Type:	
Approximate Starting Date: ____/____/____	<input type="checkbox"/> (01) General Construction	
Approximate Completion Date: ____/____/____	<input type="checkbox"/> (02) Heating/Ventilation	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (03) Electrical	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (04) Plumbing	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (05) Other : _____	

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

IMPORTANT NOTICE

FOR

CONTRACTORS & CONTRACTING AGENCIES

Social Security Numbers on Certified Payrolls

The Department of Labor is cognizant of the concerns of the potential for misuse or inadvertent disclosure of social security numbers. Identity theft is a growing problem and we are sympathetic to contractors' concerns with regard to inclusion of this information on payrolls if another identifier will suffice.

For these reasons, *the substitution of the use of the last four digits of the social security number on certified payrolls submitted to contracting agencies on public work projects is now acceptable to the Department of Labor.*

NOTE: This change does not affect the Department's ability to request and receive the entire social security number from employers during the course of its public work / prevailing wage investigations.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

Budget Policy & Reporting Manual

B-610

Public Work Enforcement Fund

effective date December 7, 2005

1. Purpose and Scope:

This Item describes the Public Work Enforcement Fund (the Fund, PWEF) and its relevance to State agencies and public benefit corporations engaged in construction or reconstruction contracts, maintenance and repair, and announces the recently-enacted increase to the percentage of the dollar value of such contracts that must be deposited into the Fund. This item also describes the roles of the following entities with respect to the Fund:

- New York State Department of Labor (DOL),
- The Office of the State of Comptroller (OSC), and
- State agencies and public benefit corporations.

2. Background and Statutory References:

DOL uses the Fund to enforce the State's Labor Law as it relates to contracts for construction or reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law. State agencies and public benefit corporations participating in such contracts are required to make payments to the Fund.

Chapter 511 of the Laws of 1995 (as amended by Chapter 513 of the Laws of 1997, Chapter 655 of the Laws of 1999, Chapter 376 of the Laws of 2003 and Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005) established the Fund.

3. Procedures and Agency Responsibilities:

The Fund is supported by transfers and deposits based on the value of contracts for construction and reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law, into which all State agencies and public benefit corporations enter.

Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005 increased the amount required to be provided to this fund to .10 of one-percent of the total cost of each such contract, to be calculated at the time agencies or public benefit corporations enter into a new contract or if a contract is amended. The provisions of this bill became effective August 2, 2005.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

OSC will report to DOL on all construction-related ("D") contracts approved during the month, including contract amendments, and then DOL will bill agencies the appropriate assessment monthly. An agency may then make a determination if any of the billed contracts are exempt and so note on the bill submitted back to DOL. For any instance where an agency is unsure if a contract is or is not exempt, they can call the Bureau of Public Work at the number noted below for a determination. Payment by check or journal voucher is due to DOL within thirty days from the date of the billing. DOL will verify the amounts and forward them to OSC for processing.

For those contracts which are not approved or administered by the Comptroller, monthly reports and payments for deposit into the Public Work Enforcement Fund must be provided to the Administrative Finance Bureau at the DOL within 30 days of the end of each month or on a payment schedule mutually agreed upon with DOL.

Reports should contain the following information:

- Name and billing address of State agency or public benefit corporation;
- State agency or public benefit corporation contact and phone number;
- Name and address of contractor receiving the award;
- Contract number and effective dates;
- Contract amount and PWEF assessment charge (if contract amount has been amended, reflect increase or decrease to original contract and the adjustment in the PWEF charge); and
- Brief description of the work to be performed under each contract.

Checks and Journal Vouchers, payable to the "New York State Department of Labor" should be sent to:

Department of Labor
Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit
Building 12, Room 464
State Office Campus
Albany, NY 12240

Any questions regarding billing should be directed to NYSDOL's Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit at (518) 457-3624 and any questions regarding Public Work Contracts should be directed to the Bureau of Public Work at (518) 457-5589.

Construction Industry Fair Play Act

Required Posting For Labor Law Article 25-B § 861-d

Construction industry employers must post the "Construction Industry Fair Play Act" notice in a prominent and accessible place on the job site.

Failure to post the notice can result in penalties of up to \$1,500 for a first offense and up to \$5,000 for a second offense.

The posting is included as part of this wage schedule. Additional copies may be obtained from the NYS DOL website, www.labor.ny.gov.

If you have any questions concerning the Fair Play Act, please call the State Labor Department toll-free at 1-866-435-1499 or email us at: dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us .



New York State Department of Labor
Required Notice under Article 25-B of the Labor Law

**ATTENTION ALL EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS:
YOU ARE COVERED BY THE
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY FAIR PLAY ACT**

The law says that you are an employee unless:

- You are free from direction and control in performing your job AND
- You perform work that is not part of the usual work done by the business that hired you AND
- You have an independently established business

Your employer cannot consider you to be an independent contractor unless all three of these facts apply to your work.

**IT IS AGAINST THE LAW FOR AN EMPLOYER TO MISCLASSIFY EMPLOYEES AS
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS OR PAY EMPLOYEES OFF-THE-BOOKS.**

Employee rights. If you are an employee:

- You are entitled to state and federal worker protections such as
 - unemployment benefits, if unemployed through no fault of your own, able to work, and otherwise qualified
 - workers' compensation benefits for on-the-job injuries
 - payment for wages earned, minimum wage, and overtime (under certain conditions)
 - prevailing wages on public work projects
 - the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act and
 - a safe work environment
- It is a violation of this law for employers to retaliate against anyone who asserts their rights under the law. Retaliation subjects an employer to civil penalties, a private lawsuit or both.

Independent Contractors: If you are an independent contractor:

- You must pay all taxes required by New York State and Federal Law.

Penalties for paying off-the-books or improperly treating employees as independent contractors:

- **Civil Penalty** First Offense: up to \$2,500 per employee.
 Subsequent Offense(s): up to \$5,000 per employee.
- **Criminal Penalty** First Offense: Misdemeanor - up to 30 days in jail, up to a \$25,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to one year.
 Subsequent Offense(s): Misdemeanor - up to 60 days in jail, up to a \$50,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to 5 years.

If you have questions about your employment status or believe that your employer may have violated your rights and you want to file a complaint, call the Department of Labor at 1(866)435-1499 or send an email to dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us. All complaints of fraud and violations are taken seriously and you can remain anonymous.

Employer Name:

WORKER NOTIFICATION

(Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a)

Effective February 24, 2008

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a. It requires contractors and subcontractors to provide written notice to all laborers, workers or mechanics of the *prevailing wage rate* for their particular job classification *on each pay stub**. It also requires contractors and subcontractors to *post a notice* at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract *on each job site* that includes the telephone number and address for the Department of Labor and a statement informing laborers, workers or mechanics of their right to contact the Department of Labor if he/she is not receiving the proper prevailing rate of wages and/or supplements for his/her particular job classification. The required notification will be provided with each wage schedule, may be downloaded from our website www.labor.state.ny.us or made available upon request by contacting the Bureau of Public Work at 518-457-5589.

* In the event that the required information will not fit on the pay stub, an accompanying sheet or attachment of the information will suffice.



New York State Department of Labor
Bureau of Public Work

Attention Employees

THIS IS A: **PUBLIC WORK PROJECT**

If you are employed on this project as a **worker, laborer, or mechanic** you are entitled to receive the **prevailing wage and supplements rate** for the classification at which you are working.

Chapter 629 of the Labor Laws of 2007:

These wages are set by law and must be posted at the work site. They can also be found at:
www.labor.ny.gov

If you feel that you have not received proper wages or benefits, please call our nearest office.*

Albany	(518) 457-2744	Patchogue	(631) 687-4882
Binghamton	(607) 721-8005	Rochester	(585) 258-4505
Buffalo	(716) 847-7159	Syracuse	(315) 428-4056
Garden City	(516) 228-3915	Utica	(315) 793-2314
New York City	(212) 775-3568	White Plains	(914) 997-9507
Newburgh	(845) 568-5287		

* For New York City government agency construction projects, please contact the Office of the NYC Comptroller at (212) 669-4443, or www.comptroller.nyc.gov – click on Bureau of Labor Law.

Contractor Name: _____

Project Location: _____

OSHA 10-hour Construction Safety and Health Course – S1537-A

Effective July 18, 2008

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, section 220-h. It requires that on all public work projects of at least \$250,000.00, all laborers, workers and mechanics working on the site, be certified as having successfully completed the OSHA 10-hour construction safety and health course. It further requires that the advertised bids and contracts for every public work contract of at least \$250,000.00, contain a provision of this requirement.

NOTE: The OSHA 10 Legislation only applies to workers on a public work project that are required, under Article 8, to receive the prevailing wage.

Where to find OSHA 10-hour Construction Course

1. NYS Department of Labor website for scheduled outreach training at:

www.labor.state.ny.us/workerprotection/safetyhealth/DOSH_ONSITE_CONSULTATION.shtm

2. OSHA Training Institute Education Centers:

Rochester Institute of Technology OSHA Education Center

Rochester, NY

Donna Winter

Fax (585) 475-6292

e-mail: dlwtpo@rit.edu

(866) 385-7470 Ext. 2919

www.rit.edu/~outreach/course.php3?CourseID=54

Atlantic OSHA Training Center

UMDNJ – School of Public Health

Piscataway, NJ

Janet Crooks

Fax (732) 235-9460

e-mail: crooksje@umdnj.edu

(732) 235-9455

<https://ophp.umdnj.edu/wconnect/ShowSchedule.awp?~~GROUP~AOTCON~10~>

Atlantic OSHA Training Center

University at Buffalo

Buffalo, New York

Joe Syracuse

Fax (716) 829-2806

e-mail: mailto:japs@buffalo.edu

(716) 829-2125

http://www.smbs.buffalo.edu/CENTERS/trc/schedule_OSHA.php

Keene State College

Manchester, NH

Leslie Singleton

e-mail: lsingletin@keene.edu

(800) 449-6742

www.keene.edu/courses/print/courses_osh.cfm

3. List of trainers and training schedules for OSHA outreach training at:

www.OutreachTrainers.org

Requirements for OSHA 10 Compliance

Chapter 282 of the Laws of 2007, codified as Labor Law 220-h took effect on July 18, 2008. The statute provides as follows:

The advertised specifications for every contract for public work of \$250,000.00 or more must contain a provision requiring that every worker employed in the performance of a public work contract shall be certified as having completed an OSHA 10 safety training course. The clear intent of this provision is to require that all employees of public work contractors, required to be paid prevailing rates, receive such training “prior to the performing any work on the project.”

The Bureau will enforce the statute as follows:

All contractors and sub contractors must attach a copy of proof of completion of the OSHA 10 course to the first certified payroll submitted to the contracting agency and on each succeeding payroll where any new or additional employee is first listed.

Proof of completion may include but is not limited to:

- Copies of bona fide course completion card (*Note: Completion cards do not have an expiration date.*)
- Training roster, attendance record of other documentation from the certified trainer pending the issuance of the card.
- Other valid proof

**A certification by the employer attesting that all employees have completed such a course is not sufficient proof that the course has been completed.

Any questions regarding this statute may be directed to the New York State Department of Labor, Bureau of Public Work at 518-485-5696.

WICKS Reform 2008

(For all contracts advertised or solicited for bid on or after 7/1/08)

- Raises the threshold for public work projects subject to the Wicks Law requiring separate specifications and bidding for the plumbing, heating and electrical work. The total project's threshold would increase from \$50,000 to: \$3 million in Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens and Richmond counties; \$1.5 million in Nassau, Suffolk and Westchester counties; and \$500,000 in all other counties.
- For projects below the monetary threshold, bidders must submit a sealed list naming each subcontractor for the plumbing, HVAC and electrical work and the amount to be paid to each. The list may not be changed unless the public owner finds a legitimate construction need, including a change in specifications or costs or use of a Project Labor Agreement (PLA), and must be open to public inspection.
- Allows the state and local agencies and authorities to waive the Wicks Law and use a PLA if it will provide the best work at the lowest possible price. If a PLA is used, all contractors shall participate in apprentice training programs in the trades of work it employs that have been approved by the Department of Labor (DOL) for not less than three years. They shall also have at least one graduate in the last three years and use affirmative efforts to retain minority apprentices. PLA's would be exempt from Wicks, but deemed to be public work subject to prevailing wage enforcement.
- The Commissioner of Labor shall have the power to enforce separate specification requirements on projects, and may issue stop-bid orders against public owners for non-compliance.
- Other new monetary thresholds, and similar sealed bidding for non-Wicks projects, would apply to certain public authorities including municipal housing authorities, NYC Construction Fund, Yonkers Educational Construction Fund, NYC Municipal Water Finance Authority, Buffalo Municipal Water Finance Authority, Westchester County Health Care Association, Nassau County Health Care Corp., Clifton-Fine Health Care Corp., Erie County Medical Center Corp., NYC Solid Waste Management Facilities, and the Dormitory Authority.
- Reduces from 15 to 7 days the period in which contractors must pay subcontractors.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Regarding Use of Form PW30R

“Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule”

To use the ‘4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule’:

There **MUST** be a *Dispensation of Hours (PW30)* in place on the project

AND

You **MUST** register your intent to work 4 / 10 hour days, by completing the PW30R Form.

REMEMBER...

The ‘4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule’ applies **ONLY** to Job Classifications and Counties listed on the PW30R Form.

Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.

(Please note : For each Job Classification check the individual wage schedule for specific details regarding their 4/10 hour day posting.)

Instructions for Completing Form PW30R

“Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule”

Before completing Form PW30R check to be sure ...

- There is a *Dispensation of Hours* in place on the project.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Instructions (Type or Print legibly):

Contractor Information:

- Enter the Legal Name of the business, FEIN, Street Address, City, State, Zip Code; the Company’s Phone and Fax numbers; and the Company’s email address (if applicable)
- Enter the Name of a Contact Person for the Company along with their Phone and Fax numbers, and the personal email address (if applicable)

Project Information:

- Enter the Prevailing Rate Case number (PRC#) assigned to this project
- Enter the Project Name / Type (i.e. Smithtown CSD – Replacement of HS Roof)
- Enter the Exact Location of Project (i.e. Smithtown HS, 143 County Route #2, Smithtown, NY; Bldgs. 1 & 2)
- If you are a Subcontractor, enter the name of the Prime Contractor for which you work
- On the Checklist of Job Classifications -
 - Go to pages 2 and 3 of the form
 - Place a checkmark in the box to the right of the Job Classification you are choosing
 - Mark all Job Classifications that apply

Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.

Requestor Information:

- Enter the name of the person submitting the registration, their title with the company , and the date the registration is filled out

Return Completed Form:

- **Mail** the completed PW30R form (3 pages) to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work, SOBC – Bldg.12 – Rm.130, Albany, NY 12240 **-OR-**
- **Fax** the completed PW30R form (3 pages) to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work at (518)485-1870



New York State Department of Labor
Bureau of Public Work
 W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus
 Building 12 - Room 130
 Albany, New York 12240
 Phone - (518) 457-5589 Fax - (518) 485-1870

Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule

Before completing Form PW30R check to be sure ...
 There is a *Dispensation of Hours* in place on the project.
 The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
 The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Please Type or Print the Requested Information

When completed ...
 Mail to NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work, SOBC, Bldg. 12, Rm.130, Albany, NY 12240
 -or-
 Fax to NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work at (518) 485-1870

Contractor Information

Company Name: _____ FEIN: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____
 Phone Number _____ Fax Number: _____ Email Address: _____
 Contact Person: _____
 Phone No: _____ Fax No: _____ Email: _____

Project Information

Project PRC#: _____ Project Name/Type: _____
 Exact Location of Project: _____ County: _____
 (If you are Subcontractor)
 Prime Contractor Name: _____
 Job Classification(s) to Work 4/10 Schedule: *(Choose all that apply on Job Classification Checklist - Pages 3-6)*
 *** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Requestor Information

Name: _____
 Title: _____ Date : _____

Please use the list below with the number assigned to each county as a reference to the corresponding numbers listed in the following pages under "Entire Counties" & "Partial Counties".

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Albany County | 33. | Oneida County |
| 2. | Allegany County | 34. | Onondaga County |
| 3. | Bronx County | 35. | Ontario County |
| 4. | Broome County | 36. | Orange County |
| 5. | Cattaraugus County | 37. | Orleans County |
| 6. | Cayuga County | 38. | Oswego County |
| 7. | Chautauqua County | 39. | Otsego County |
| 8. | Chemung County | 40. | Putnam County |
| 9. | Chenango County | 41. | Queens County |
| 10. | Clinton County | 42. | Rensselaer County |
| 11. | Columbia County | 43. | Richmond County (Staten Island) |
| 12. | Cortland County | 44. | Rockland County |
| 13. | Delaware County | 45. | Saint Lawrence County |
| 14. | Dutchess County | 46. | Saratoga County |
| 15. | Erie County | 47. | Schenectady County |
| 16. | Essex County | 48. | Schoharie County |
| 17. | Franklin County | 49. | Schuyler County |
| 18. | Fulton county | 50. | Seneca County |
| 19. | Genesee County | 51. | Steuben County |
| 20. | Greene County | 52. | Suffolk County |
| 21. | Hamilton County | 53. | Sullivan County |
| 22. | Herkimer County | 54. | Tioga County |
| 23. | Jefferson County | 55. | Tompkins County |
| 24. | Kings County (Brooklyn) | 56. | Ulster County |
| 25. | Lewis County | 57. | Warren county |
| 26. | Livingston County | 58. | Washington County |
| 27. | Madison County | 59. | Wayne County |
| 28. | Monroe County | 60. | Westchester County |
| 29. | Montgomery County | 61. | Wyoming County |
| 30. | Nassau County | 62. | Yates County |
| 31. | New York County (Manhattan) | | |
| 32. | Niagara County | | |

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Carpenter-Building	276B-All	7	2, 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Building	276B-Cat	15	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	276-B-DW-LIV	26, 28, 35, 59	61	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Building	276B-Gen	19, 32, 37	61	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Floor Layers	276B-FL-Liv	26, 28, 35, 59	61	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Heavy&Highway	276HH-All	2, 5, 7		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Heavy&Highway	276HH-Erie	15		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Heavy&Highway	276HH- Gen	19, 32, 37, 61		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Heavy&Highway	276HH-Liv	26, 28, 35, 59		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter-Residential	276R-All	7	2, 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277B-Bro	4, 54		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277B-CAY	6, 50, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277B-CS	8, 12, 49, 51, 55	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277 JLS	23, 25, 45		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277 omh	22, 27, 33		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277 On	34		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277 Os	38		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	277CDO Bldg	9, 13, 39		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Heavy&Highway	277CDO HH	9, 13, 39		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Heavy&Highway	277HH-BRO	4, 6, 8, 12, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Heavy/Highway	277 oneida	22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	291B-Alb	1, 18, 20, 29, 42, 47, 48		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	291B-Cli	10, 16, 17		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	291B-Ham	21, 57, 58		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Building	291B-Sar	46		<input type="checkbox"/>
Carpenter - Heavy&Highway	291HH-Alb	1, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician	25m	30, 52		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician-Teledata Cable Splicer	43	12, 22, 27, 33, 38	6, 9, 34, 39, 55, 59	<input type="checkbox"/>

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Electrician	86	26, 28	19, 35, 37, 59, 61	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician	840Teledata and 840 Z1	62	6, 34, 35, 50, 59	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician	910	10, 16, 17, 23, 25, 45		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician Lineman	1049Line/Gas	30, 41, 52		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician Lineman	1249a	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrical Lineman	1249a West	60		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrical Lineman	1249a-LT	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrical Lineman	1249aREG8LT	11, 14, 36, 40, 44, 56		<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrical Lineman	1249aWestLT	60		<input type="checkbox"/>
Elevator Constructor	138	11, 14, 20, 36, 40, 53, 56	13, 44, 60	<input type="checkbox"/>
Elevator Constructor	14	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		<input type="checkbox"/>
Elevator Constructor	27	8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 50, 51, 59, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Elevator Constructor	35	1, 10, 16, 18, 21, 22, 29, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		<input type="checkbox"/>
Elevator Constructor	62.1	4, 6, 9, 12, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45, 54, 55	13	<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	201	1, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	660r	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	660	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	677.1	23, 25, 26, 28, 35, 45, 50, 59, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	677Z-2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	677z3	4, 8, 9, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55		<input type="checkbox"/>
Glazier	677r.2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		<input type="checkbox"/>
Insulator - Heat & Frost	30-Syracuse	4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 39, 49, 50, 45, 54, 55		<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborers - Building	322-2H	17, 23, 25, 45		<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborers - Building	785(7)	4	9, 13, 54	<input type="checkbox"/>

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Laborers - Building	785B-CS	8, 51	49	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborers- Heavy & Highway	322/2h	17, 23, 25, 45		<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborers- Heavy & Highway	7-785b	12, 55	49, 54	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborers Heavy & Highway	785(7)	4	9, 13, 54	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborer - Heavy & Highway	785HH-CS	8, 51	49	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborer - Building	621b	2, 7	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laborer - Residential	621r	2, 7	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3b-Co-Z2	8, 49, 51	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3B-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building-Residential	3B-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3B-Bing-Z2	4, 9, 13, 39, 54		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3B-lth-Z2	12, 55		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3B-Jam-Z2	7	2, 5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building-Residential	3B-Jam-Z2R	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 39, 13, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building	3B-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Building-Residential	3B-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Heavy Highway	3h	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 19, 26, 28, 35, 37, 39, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 62	5, 15, 32	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Setter	3TS-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Mason-Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason-Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mason - Building/Heavy&Highway	780	3, 24, 30, 31, 41, 43, 52		<input type="checkbox"/>
Operating Engineer - Heavy/Highway	137H/H	40, 60	14	<input type="checkbox"/>
Operating Engineer - Heavy& Highway	832H	2, 8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 51, 59, 62	19	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	150	28, 59, 62	26, 35	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	178 B	4, 9, 54		<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	178 E	8, 49	51	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	178 I	12, 55		<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	178 O	13, 39		<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	31	6, 22, 27, 33, 34, 50	25, 35, 38	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	38.O		38	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	38.W	23, 45	25	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	4-Buf,Nia,Olean	2, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61	5, 7, 26, 51	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painter	4-Jamestown		5, 7	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sheetmetal Worker	46	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Sheetmetal Worker	46r	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		<input type="checkbox"/>
Teamsters-Heavy&Highway	294h/h	1, 11, 18, 20, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 58	57	<input type="checkbox"/>
Teamsters-Heavy&Highway	317bhh	6, 12, 50, 51, 55, 62	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
Teamsters-Building/Heavy&Highway	456	40, 60		<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>
				<input type="checkbox"/>

Introduction to the Prevailing Rate Schedule

Information About Prevailing Rate Schedule

This information is provided to assist you in the interpretation of particular requirements for each classification of worker contained in the attached Schedule of Prevailing Rates.

Classification

It is the duty of the Commissioner of Labor to make the proper classification of workers taking into account whether the work is heavy and highway, building, sewer and water, tunnel work, or residential, and to make a determination of wages and supplements to be paid or provided. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rate. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. District office locations and phone numbers are listed below.

Prevailing Wage Schedules are issued separately for "General Construction Projects" and "Residential Construction Projects" on a county-by-county basis.

General Construction Rates apply to projects such as: Buildings, Heavy & Highway, and Tunnel and Water & Sewer rates.

Residential Construction Rates generally apply to construction, reconstruction, repair, alteration, or demolition of one family, two family, row housing, or rental type units intended for residential use.

Some rates listed in the Residential Construction Rate Schedule have a very limited applicability listed along with the rate. Rates for occupations or locations not shown on the residential schedule must be obtained from the General Construction Rate Schedule. Please contact the local Bureau of Public Work office before using Residential Rate Schedules, to ensure that the project meets the required criteria.

Paid Holidays

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

Overtime

At a minimum, all work performed on a public work project in excess of eight hours in any one day or more than five days in any workweek is overtime. However, the specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation on a public work project may differ. Specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation are contained in the prevailing rate schedules.

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays.

The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Supplemental Benefits

Particular attention should be given to the supplemental benefit requirements. In most cases the payment or provision of supplements is for each hour worked (noted in the schedule as 'Per hour worked'). Some classifications require the payment or provision of supplements for each hour paid (noted in the schedule as 'Per hour paid'), which require supplements to be paid or provided at a premium rate for premium hours worked. Some classifications may also require the payment or provision of supplements for paid holidays on which no work is performed.

Effective Dates

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. The rate listed is valid until the next effective rate change or until the new annual determination which takes effect on July 1 of each year. All contractors and subcontractors are required to pay the current prevailing rates of wages and supplements. If you have any questions please contact the Bureau of Public Work or visit the New York State Department of Labor website (www.labor.state.ny.us) for current wage rate information.

Apprentice Training Ratios

The following are the allowable ratios of registered Apprentices to Journey-workers.

For example, the ratio 1:1,1:3 indicates the allowable initial ratio is one Apprentice to one Journeyworker. The Journeyworker must be in place on the project before an Apprentice is allowed. Then three additional Journeyworkers are needed before a second Apprentice is allowed. The last ratio repeats indefinitely. Therefore, three more Journeyworkers must be present before a third Apprentice can be hired, and so on.

Please call Apprentice Training Central Office at (518) 457-6820 if you have any questions.

Title (Trade)	Ratio
Boilermaker (Construction)	1:1,1:4
Boilermaker (Shop)	1:1,1:3
Carpenter (Bldg.,H&H, Pile Driver/Dockbuilder)	1:1,1:4
Carpenter (Residential)	1:1,1:3

Electrical (Outside) Lineman	1:1,1:2
Electrician (Inside)	1:1,1:3
Elevator/Escalator Construction & Modernizer	1:1,1:2
Glazier	1:1,1:3
Insulation & Asbestos Worker	1:1,1:3
Iron Worker	1:1,1:4
Laborer	1:1,1:3
Mason	1:1,1:4
Millwright	1:1,1:4
Op Engineer	1:1,1:5
Painter	1:1,1:3
Plumber & Steamfitter	1:1,1:3
Roofer	1:1,1:2
Sheet Metal Worker	1:1,1:3
Sprinkler Fitter	1:1,1:2

If you have any questions concerning the attached schedule or would like additional information, please contact the nearest BUREAU of PUBLIC WORK District Office or write to:

New York State Department of Labor
Bureau of Public Work
State Office Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240

District Office Locations:	Telephone #	FAX #
Bureau of Public Work - Albany	518-457-2744	518-485-0240
Bureau of Public Work - Binghamton	607-721-8005	607-721-8004
Bureau of Public Work - Buffalo	716-847-7159	716-847-7650
Bureau of Public Work - Garden City	516-228-3915	516-794-3518
Bureau of Public Work - Newburgh	845-568-5287	845-568-5332
Bureau of Public Work - New York City	212-932-2419	212-775-3579
Bureau of Public Work - Patchogue	631-687-4882	631-687-4902
Bureau of Public Work - Rochester	585-258-4505	585-258-4708
Bureau of Public Work - Syracuse	315-428-4056	315-428-4671
Bureau of Public Work - Utica	315-793-2314	315-793-2514
Bureau of Public Work - White Plains	914-997-9507	914-997-9523
Bureau of Public Work - Central Office	518-457-5589	518-485-1870

Dutchess County General Construction

Boilermaker **05/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Boilermaker

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2014	01/01/2015
Boilermaker	\$ 50.45	\$ 51.56
Repairs & Renovations	\$ 50.45	\$ 51.56

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:	07/01/2014	01/01/2015
Boilermaker	32% of hourly	32% of hourly
Repairs & Renovations	Wage Paid + \$25.16	Wage Paid + \$25.19

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s) pay.

Repairs & Renovation Includes replacement of parts and repairs & renovation of existing unit.

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (8, 16, 23, 24) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: *Employee must work in pay week to receive Holiday Pay.

**Boilermaker gets 4 times the hourly wage rate for working on Labor Day.

***Repairs & Renovation see (B,E,Q) on HOLIDAY PAGE

HOLIDAY

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

(1/2) Year Terms at the following percentage of Boilermaker's Wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
65%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%

Supplemental Benefits Per Hour:

	07/01/2014	01/01/2015
Apprentice(s)	32% of Hourly Wage Paid plus amount below	32% of Hourly Wage Paid Plus Amount Below
1st Term	\$ 19.25	\$ 19.27
2nd Term	20.10	20.11
3rd Term	20.94	20.95
4th Term	21.78	21.80
5th Term	22.62	22.65
6th Term	23.47	23.49
7th Term	24.31	24.33

NOTE: "Hourly Wage Paid" shall include any and all premium(s)

4-5

Carpenter **05/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2014
-----------	------------

Marine Construction:

Marine Diver \$ 61.30
Marine Tender 43.45

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour Paid:

Journeyman \$ 46.09

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE

8-1456MC

Carpenter

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2014

Carpet/Resilient

Floor Coverer \$ 49.88

INCLUDES HANDLING & INSTALLATION OF ARTIFICIAL TURF AND SIMILAR TURF INDOORS/OUTDOORS.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Floor Coverer \$ 44.07

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (18, 19) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Paid: for 1st & 2nd yr.

Apprentices See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25)

Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour is Percentage of Journeyworkers Wage

(1) year terms:

1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
\$19.95	\$24.94	\$32.42	\$39.90

Supplemental benefits per hour:

\$ 30.22

8-2287

Carpenter

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Orange

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2014

Building:

Millwright \$ 38.12

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:
 Journeyman \$ 37.85

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

HOLIDAY:

Paid: See (18,19) on HOLIDAY PAGE.
 Paid: See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25) for 1st & 2nd yr.Apprentices
 Overtime: See (5,6,11,13,16,18,19,25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

(1) year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$20.97	\$24.78	\$28.59	\$36.21

Supplemental benefits per hour:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$26.55	\$28.74	\$31.44	\$35.31

8-740.2

Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Columbia, Dutchess, Orange, Sullivan, Ulster

WAGES

WAGES:(per hour)

07/01/2014

Carpenter	\$ 34.17
Carpenter-Floor Coverer*	34.17
Dockbuilder/Piledriver	34.17
Diver Tender	34.17
Diver(WET)	50.00
Diver(DRY)	30.00

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL: When mandated by a Government Agency irregular or off shift can be worked. The Carpenter shall receive an additional fifteen (15) percent of wage plus applicable benefits.

* Note: Rate DOES NOT apply in Orange or Dutchess County.

On projects for removal and/or abatement of asbestos or any toxic or hazardous material and it is required by the employer or mandated by NYS or Federal Regulation to wear protective equipment an additional two (2) hours pay per day including benefits on all classifications including apprentices. For work on smokestacks, silos, or steeples more than fifty (50) feet high, an additional \$2.00 per hour, payable from the ground up.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Journeyworker \$ 24.59

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

BUILDING:

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE.
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

HEAVY/HIGHWAY:

Paid: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE including benefits.
 Overtime: See (5*, 6*, 16**, 25**) on HOLIDAY PAGE.
 * NOTE: For Holidays 5 and 6 code T applies, with benefits at straight time rate.
 ** NOTE: For Holidays 16 and 25 code Q applies, with benefits at straight time rate.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1 Year terms at the following wage rates.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$17.28	\$20.23	\$23.17	\$26.12

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid:

Apprentices	
All terms	\$ 14.98

11-279.2B/H&H

Electrician

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Sullivan, Ulster

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Delaware: Only in the Townships of Andes, Harpersfield, Kortwright, Stamford, Bovina, Roxbury, Middletown and those portions of Colchester and Hancock south of the East Branch of the Delaware River.

Dutchess: All of the county except for the towns of Fishkill, East Fishkill, and Beacon.

Greene: That portion of the county south of a line following the south limits of the city of Catskill in a Westerly direction from the Hudson River to Highway 23A along 23A to the road following the Little Westkill and continuing along this road to Delaware County.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2014	04/01/2015
Electrician Wireman/Technician		
Electrical/Technician Projects under \$ 250,000.00	\$ 37.00	\$ 38.00
Electrical/Technician Projects over \$ 250,000.00	\$ 41.00	\$ 42.00

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL: On Public Work in New York State when shift work is mandated either in the job specifications or by the contracting agency, the following rates apply:

Shift worked between 4:30pm & 12:30am

Electrical/Techincian Projects under \$ 250,000.00	\$ 43.41	\$ 44.59
Electrical/Techincian Projects over \$ 250,000.00	\$ 48.11	\$ 49.28

Shift worked between 12:30am & 8:30am

Electrical/Techincian Projects under \$ 250,000.00	\$ 48.63	\$ 49.94
Electrical/Techincian Projects over \$ 250,000.00	\$ 53.89	\$ 55.20

On jobs where employees are required to work from bosun chairs, swinging scaffolds, etc., forty (40) feet or more above the ground, or under compressed air, using Scottair packs, gas masks or in shafts or tunnels, they shall receive an additional \$2.00 per hour above the regular straight time rate.

On jobs where employees are required to have CDL, Asbestos License, Welding Certificate, or Cable Splicing shall receive an additional \$ 1.00 above the journeyman rate.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:	07/01/2014
Journeyman	\$ 23.77 plus 6% of wage

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 13, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages:	(6) 1 year terms at the following percentage of journeyman's wage.*					
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
	30%	40%	50%	65%	70%	75%

* Denotes average Journeyman Wireman rate of pay of all wage zones.

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

	07/01/2014	04/01/2015
1st term	\$ 11.17 plus 6% of wage	\$ 11.37 plus 6% of wage
2nd term	12.67 plus 6% of wage	\$ 12.87 plus 6% of wage
3rd term	14.67 plus 6% of wage	\$ 14.87 plus 6% of wage
4th term	16.67 plus 6% of wage	\$ 16.87 plus 6% of wage
5th & 6th term	19.67 plus 6% of wage	\$ 19.87 plus 6% of wage

11-363/2

Electrician

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Orange, Putnam, Rockland

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: Towns of Fishkill, East Fishkill, and Beacon.

WAGES

Per hour:

	07/01/2014	04/01/2015
Electrician Wireman/Technician	\$ 41.00	\$ 42.00

*SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL: On Public Work in New York State when shift work is mandated either in the job specifications or by the contracting agency, the following rates apply:

Shift worked between 4:30pm & 12:30am	\$ 48.11*	\$ 49.28*
Shift worked between 12:30am & 8:30am	\$ 53.89*	\$ 55.20*

On jobs where employees are required to work from boatswain chairs, swinging scaffolds, etc., forty (40) feet or more above the ground, or under compressed air, using Scottair packs, gas masks or in shafts or tunnels, they shall receive an additional \$2.00 per hour above the regular straight time rate.

On jobs where a CDL, Asbestos License, Welding Certificate or Cable Splicing is required an additional \$1.00 above the Journeyman rate is to be paid.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

	07/01/2014
Journeyman	\$ 23.77 plus 6% of wage

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 13, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages:

(1)year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.*

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
30%	40%	50%	65%	70%	75%

* Denotes average Journeyman Wireman rate of all wage zones

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

	07/01/2014	04/01/2015
1st term	\$ 11.17 plus 6% of wage	\$ 11.37 plus 6% of wage
2nd term	\$ 12.67 plus 6% of wage	\$ 12.87 plus 6% of wage
3rd term	\$ 14.67 plus 6% of wage	\$ 14.87 plus 6% of wage
4th term	\$ 16.67 plus 6% of wage	\$ 16.87 plus 6% of wage
5th & 6th term	\$ 19.67 plus 6% of wage	\$ 19.87 plus 6% of wage

11-363/1

Elevator Constructor

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Elevator Constructor

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Orange, Putnam, Sullivan, Ulster

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Delaware: Towns of Andes, Bovina, Colchester, Davenport, Delhi, Harpersfield, Hemdon, Kortright, Meredith, Middletown, Roxbury, Hancock & Stamford

Rockland: Only the Township of Stony Point.

Westchester: Only the Townships of Bedford, Lewisboro, Cortland, Mt. Kisco, North Salem, Pound Ridge, Somers and Yorktown.

WAGES

Per Hour	07/01/2014	01/01/2015
Mechanic	\$ 51.55	\$ 52.51
Helper	70% of Mechanic Wage Rate	

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30R; additionally, there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked	07/01/2014	01/01/2015
Journeyman/Helper	\$ 26.785*	\$ 28.385*

(*)Plus 6% of gross wages if less than 5 years service
 (*)Plus 8% of gross wages if more than 5 years service

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: When a paid holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a paid holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:				
0-6 mo*	6-12 mo	2nd yr	3rd yr	4th yr
50 %	55 %	65 %	70 %	80 %

*No supplemental benefits

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

Same as Journeyman/Helper

1-138

Glazier

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Glazier

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2014	11/01/2014	05/01/2015
Glazier	\$ 51.00*	\$ 51.35*	Additional \$ 1.50**
Scaffolding	\$ 52.00*	\$ 52.35*	Additional \$ 1.50**

Scaffolding includes swing scaffold, mechanical equipment, scissor jacks, man lifts, booms & buckets 24' or more, but not pipe scaffolding.

Repair & Maintenance	\$ 26.70*	\$ 26.70*	Additional \$ 0.60**
----------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------------------

Repair & Maintenance- All repair & maintenance work on a particular building, whenever performed, where the total cumulative contract value is under \$100,000.00.

*Additional \$.10 per hour for all regular hours worked

**To be allocated at a later date.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:	07/01/2014	11/01/2014	05/01/2015
Journeyworker	\$ 26.69	\$ 27.19	\$ 27.19
Repair & Maintenance	16.14	16.14	16.14

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME: Premium is applied to the respective base wage only.
 See (C*,D* E2, O) on OVERTIME PAGE.

* If an optional 8th hour is required to complete the entire project, the same shall be paid at the regular rate of pay. If a 9th hour is worked, then both hours or more (8th & 9th or more) will be paid at double time rate of pay.

For Repair & Maintenance see (B, F, P) on overtime page.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (4, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Paid for the Repair & Maintenance (5, 6, 16 & 25)

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage per hour:

(1) year terms at the following wage rates:

	07/01/2014	11/01/2014	05/01/2014
1st term	\$ 17.05	\$ 17.25	\$ 17.25
2nd term	25.24	25.24	25.24
3rd term	30.40	30.81	30.81
4th term	40.75	41.27	41.27

Supplemental Benefits:

(Per hour worked)

1st term	\$ 13.17	\$ 13.32	\$ 13.32
2nd term	22.45	22.45	22.45
3rd term	24.95	25.30	25.30
4th term	30.07	30.22	30.22

8-1281 (DC9 NYC)

Insulator - Heat & Frost

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Insulator - Heat & Frost

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2014
Insulator	\$ 46.90
Fire Stop Work*	\$ 24.48

* Applies on all exclusive Fire Stop Work (When contract is for Fire Stop work only). No apprentices on these contracts only.

Note: Additional \$0.50 per hour for work 30 feet or more above floor or ground level.

Note: On the last working day preceding Christmas and New Years day, workers shall work no later than 12:00 noon and shall receive 8 hrs pay.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

(per hour paid)

Journeyworker	\$ 30.42
Fire Stop Work:	
Journeyworker	\$ 15.52

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME: See (B ,E, Q, T*, V) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

HOLIDAY:
 Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE.
 Overtime: See (2*, 4, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.
 *Note: Labor Day triple time if worked.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1) year terms.

MEMBERS PRIOR TO MAY 28, 2012

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 22.80	\$ 24.70	\$ 33.45	\$ 37.93

MEMBERS INDENTURED AFTER MAY 28, 2012

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 20.00	\$ 24.48	\$ 33.45	\$ 37.93

Supplemental Benefits paid per hour paid:

Apprentices:

1st term	\$ 12.53
2nd term	15.52
3rd term	21.45
4th term	24.47

8-91

Ironworker

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Sullivan, Ulster

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2014

Structural	\$ 44.12
Reinforcing*	\$ 44.12
Ornamental	\$ 44.12
Chain Link Fence	\$ 44.12

Shift Work: any irregular or off shift shall be paid 8 hours for 7 hours work.

*NOTE: For Reinforcing classification ONLY, Ironworker 4-46Reinf rates apply in Rockland county's southern section (south of Convent Road and east of Blue Hills Road).

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Journeyman	\$ 32.03
------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME:.....See (B*, E**, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE.

*Note: Double Time after 10 hours Monday thru Friday.

**Note: On Saturdays, double time after 8 hours.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages:

(1) year terms at the following wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 22.06	\$ 26.47	\$ 30.88	\$ 35.30

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

1st year	\$ 27.39
2nd year	\$ 28.32
3rd year	\$ 29.25
4th year	\$ 30.18

11-417

Laborer - Building

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Building

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Columbia: Only the Townships of Greenport, Claverack, Philmont, Clermont, Germantown, Livingston, Hillsdale, Gallatin, Copake, Ancram, Taghkanic and the City of Hudson.

WAGES

ALL WORK RELATED WITH TOXIC OR ANY ASBESTOS OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

WAGES: (per hour)

	07/01/2014	06/01/2015
Premium	\$ 36.50	\$ 37.20

Premium

\$ 36.50

\$ 37.20

Shift Differential: On all Governmental mandated irregular or off shift work, an additional 25% of wage and benefits are required. The 25% shift differential will be paid on public works contract for shifts or irregular workdays outside the normal working hours for 2nd and 3rd shifts or irregular work day or when mandated or required by state, federal, county, local or other governmental agency contracts.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman	\$ 24.25	\$ 25.35
------------	----------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

Double time paid after the eighth hour on Saturday

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

11-17tox B

Laborer - Building

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Building

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Columbia: Only the Townships of Ancram, Claverack, Clermont, Copake, Gallatin, Germantown, Greenport, Hillsdale, Hudson, Livingston, Philmont and Taconic.

WAGES

GROUP # 1:

All Laborers except those listed in Group 2

GROUP # 2:

Blaster, Laser Beam Oper., Asphalt Rakers, & Drilling Equipment Only Where a Separate Air Compressor Unit Supplies Power

WAGES per hour

07/01/2014

GROUP # 1	\$ 29.90
GROUP # 2	32.25

Note: Any job requiring Hazwopper Certification will pay \$1.00 above job classification wage rate.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked

Journeyman	\$ 24.20
------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

07/01/2014

1000 Hour terms

1st term	\$ 18.60
2nd term	21.25
3rd term	23.90
4th term	27.05

Note: Any job requiring Hazwopper Certification will pay \$1.00 above job classification wage rate.

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

\$ 13.20

8-235

Laborer - Heavy&Highway

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Columbia: Only the Townships of Ancram, Claverack, Clermont, Copake, Gallatin, Germantown, Greenport, Hillsdale, Hudson, Livingston, Philmont and Taconic.

WAGES

GROUP # 1:

Flagperson, Placing & maintenance of all flares, cones, lights, signs, barricades, traffic patterns and all reflective type materials for traffic control, custodial work, traffic directors, temporary heat or light tenders, tool room.

GROUP # 2:

All Other Classifications not listed in Group # 1 or Group # 3

GROUP # 3:

Asphalt Raker, Asphalt Screedman, Drilling Equipment Only Where a Separate Air Compressor Unit Supplies Power, Laser Beam Operator, Metal Form Setters/Aligners (sidewalk), Blaster,

WAGES per hour

07/01/2014

Group # 1	\$ 26.80
Group # 2	30.56
Group # 3	31.56

Note: All employees working on a project that requires Hazwopper Certification will receive \$1.00 per hour over job classification rate of pay. All employees who work an irregular work day that starts after 9:00 AM on a governmental mandated schedule shall be paid an additional 15% per hour.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked & paid Holidays

Journeyman	\$ 24.10
------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: Whenever a holidays falls on Sunday, it will be observed on the following Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

1000 hour year terms

1st Term	\$ 16.55
2nd Term	19.25
3rd Term	22.00
4th Term	25.20

Note: All employees working on a project that requires Hazwopper Certification will receive \$1.00 per hour over job classification rate of pay. All employees who work an irregular work day that starts after 9:00 AM on a governmental mandated schedule shall be paid an additional 15% per hour.

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked & paid Holidays

\$ 14.15

8-235h

Laborer - Heavy&Highway

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Columbia: Only the Townships of Greenport, Philmont, Germantown,Livingston, Hillsdale, Taghkanic, Gallatin, Copake, Ancram, City of Hudson.

WAGES

ALL WORK RELATED WITH TOXIC OR ANY ASBESTOS OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL, BIO REMEDIATION AND PHYTO REMEDIATION(Five feet or more outside of building foundation line)

WAGES:(per hour)

07/01/2014

Protective Gear Not Required (Class 2)
\$ 36.55

Protective Gear Required (Class 3)
\$ 38.55

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL: On all NYS D.O.T. or other Governmental mandated irregular or off shift work, an additional 15% of wage on straight time pay.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Journeyman

\$ 23.70

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL: \$ 26.35 for irregular or off shift work

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, *S) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 13, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (*1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

*NOTE: If Saturday Holiday is worked, Code S applies.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

1000 hour 1 year terms

1st term	\$ 17.57
2nd term	20.77

3rd term 23.96
4th term 27.16

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid:
Apprentice \$ 18.90

11-17tox HH

Laborer - Tunnel

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Tunnel

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Orange, Otsego, Sullivan, Ulster

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Chenango: Townships of Columbus, Sherburne and New Berlin.

Columbia: Townships of Ancram, Claverack, Claremont, Copake, Galatin, Germantown, Greenport, Hillsdale, Hudson, Livingston, Philmont and Taconic.

Delaware: Townships of Andes, Bovina, Middletown, Roxbury, Franklin, Hamden, Stamford, Delhi, Kortright, Harpersfield, Merideth and Davenport.

Greene: Township of Catskill

WAGES

Class 1: All support laborers/ sandhogs working above the shaft or tunnel.

Class 2: All laborers/sandhogs working in the shaft or tunnel.

Class 4: Safety miners

WAGES: (per hour)

07/01/2014

Class 1 \$43.00

Class 2 \$45.00

Class 4 \$51.00

Toxic and hazrdous waste, lead abatementand asbestos abatement work will be paid an additional \$ 3.00 an hour.

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL: 2nd and 3rd shift or an irregular shift shall be paid at time and one half the regular rate Monday through Friday.

Saturday shall be paid at 1.65 times the regular rate.

Sunday shall be paid at 2.15 times the regular rate.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Journeyman \$ 24.75 on straight hours

\$ 37.13 on shift work, overtime, irregular work, Saturday, Sunday and Holiday hours.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, *16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

* Double rate and benefits if worked

11-17Tun

Laborer - Tunnel

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Tunnel

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Columbia: Columbia: Only the Townships of Ancram, Claverack, Clermont, Copake, Gallatin, Germantown, Greenport, Hillsdale, Hudson, Livingston, Philmont and Taconic.

WAGES

Tunnel Group #1 All clearing, tempoary and permanent roadsand parking areas, landscaping, erosion controll, traffic maintenance, flagging, dump area,and tempoary lighting above the tunnel operations.

Tunnel Group #2 All laborers involed in tunnel operations, including but not limited to subways, sewer, water, vehicular and utility tunnels, and shafts, manholes and access way in connection therewith.

WAGES per hour 07/01/2014

Group #1 \$ 30.91
 Group #2 40.47

Note: All employees working on a project that requires Hazwopper Certification will receive \$1.00 per hour over job classification rate of pay. All employees who work an irregular work day that starts after 9:00 AM on a governmental mandated schedule shall be paid an additional 15% per hour.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked & paid Holidays

Journeyman \$24.50

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: Whenever a holidays falls on Sunday, it will be observed on the following Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1000 hour year terms

1st Term \$ 16.55
 2nd Term 19.25
 3rd Term 22.00
 4th Term 25.20

Note: All employees working on a project that requires Hazwopper Certification will receive \$1.00 per hour over job classification rate of pay. All employees who work an irregular work day that starts after 9:00 AM on a governmental mandated schedule shall be paid an additional 15% per hour.

Supplemental benefits per hour worked & paid Holidays

\$ 14.15

8-235TW

Lineman Electrician

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:

NOTE: Includes Teledata Work within ten (10) feet of High Voltage Transmission Lines

Below rates applicable on all overhead and underground distribution and maintenance work, and all overhead and underground transmission line work and the installation of fiber optic cable where no other construction trades are or have been involved. (Ref #14.01.01)

	07/01/2014	05/04/2015	05/02/2016
Lineman, Technician	\$ 45.51	\$ 46.90	Additional \$ 2.50*
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	45.51	46.90	2.50*
Welder, Cable Splicer	45.51	46.90	2.50*
Digging Machine Operator	40.96	42.21	2.50*
Tractor Trailer Driver	38.68	39.87	2.50*
Groundman, Truck Driver	36.41	37.52	2.50*
Mechanic 1st Class	36.41	37.52	2.50*
Flagman	27.31	28.14	2.50*

* To be allocated at a later date.
 Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates applicable on all electrical sub-stations, switching structures, fiber optic cable and all other work not defined as "Utility outside electrical work". (Ref #14.02.01-A)

			Additional
Lineman, Technician	\$ 45.51	\$ 46.90	\$ 2.50*
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	45.51	46.90	2.50*
Cable Splicer-Pipe Type Cable	50.06	51.59	2.50*
Cert. Welder-Pipe Type Cable	47.79	49.25	2.50*
Digging Machine Operator	40.96	42.21	2.50*
Tractor Trailer Driver	38.68	39.87	2.50*
Mechanic 1st Class	36.41	37.52	2.50*
Groundman, Truck Driver	36.41	37.52	2.50*
Flagman	27.31	28.14	2.50*

* To be allocated at a later date.
 Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates apply on switching structures, maintenance projects, railroad catenary install/maintenance third rail installation, bonding of rails and pipe type cable and installation of fiber optic cable. (Ref #14.02.01-B)

			Additional
Lineman, Technician, Welder	\$ 46.80	\$ 48.20	\$ 2.50*
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	46.80	48.20	2.50*
Digging Machine Operator	42.12	43.38	2.50*
Tractor Trailer Driver	39.78	40.97	2.50*
Groundman, Truck Driver	37.44	38.56	2.50*
Mechanic 1st Class	37.44	38.56	2.50*
Flagman	28.08	28.92	2.50*
Cert. Welder-Pipe Type Cable	49.14	50.61	2.50*
Cable Splicer-Pipe Type Cable	51.48	53.02	2.50*

* To be allocated at a later date.
 Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates applicable on all overhead and underground transmission line work & fiber optic cable where other construction trades are or have been involved. This applies to transmission line work only, not other construction. (Ref #14.03.01)

			Additional
Lineman, Technician, Welder	\$ 48.02	\$ 49.41	\$ 2.50*
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	48.02	49.41	2.50*
Cable Splicer	48.02	49.41	2.50*
Digging Machine Operator	43.22	44.47	2.50*
Tractor Trailer Driver	40.82	42.00	2.50*
Groundman, Truck Driver	38.42	39.53	2.50*
Mechanic 1st Class	38.42	39.53	2.50*
Flagman	28.81	29.65	2.50*

* To be allocated at a later date.
 Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.
 *Effective 05/06/2013, Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30R; additionally, there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked including holidays listed below:

The following SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS apply to all classification categories of CONSTRUCTION, TRANSMISSION and DISTRIBUTION.

\$ 19.75

\$ 20.50

*plus 7% of
hourly wage

*plus 7% of
hourly wage

*The 7% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q,) on OVERTIME PAGE. *Note* Double time for all emergency work designated by the Dept. of Jurisdiction.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1ST SHIFT	8:00 AM to 4:30 PM REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	4:30 PM to 1:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3 %
3RD SHIFT	12:30 AM to 9:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4 %

HOLIDAY

Paid See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.
Overtime See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.

SUPPLEMENTS for holidays paid at straight time

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: 1000 hour terms at the following percentage of the Journeyman Lineman wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS: Same as Journeyman

6-1249a

Lineman Electrician - Teledata

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Teledata

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:

FOR OUTSIDE WORK.

07/01/2014

Cable Splicer	\$ 29.12
Installer, Repairman	27.64
Teledata Lineman	27.64
Technician, Equipment Operator	27.64
Groundman	14.66

NOTE: EXCLUDES Teledata work within ten (10) feet of High Voltage (600 volts and over) transmission lines. For this work please see LINEMAN.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 4.43
*plus 3% of
wage paid

*The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

6-1249LT - Teledata

Lineman Electrician - Traffic Signal Lighting

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Traffic Signal Lighting

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Columbia, Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Ulster

WAGES

Lineman/Technician shall perform all overhead aerial work. A Lineman/Technician on the ground will install all electrical panels, connect all grounds, install and connect all electrical conductors which includes, but is not limited to road loop wires; conduit and plastic or other type pipes that carry conductors, flex cables and connectors, and to oversee the encasement or burial of such conduits or pipes.

A Groundman/Groundman Truck Driver shall: Build and set concrete forms, handle steel mesh, set footer cages, transport concrete in a wheelbarrow, hand or machine concrete vibrator, finish concrete footers, mix mortar, grout pole bases, cover and maintain footers while curing in cold weather, operate jack hammer, operate hand pavement breaker, tamper, concrete and other motorized saws, as a drill helper, operate and maintain generators, water pumps, chain saws, sand blasting, operate mulching and seeding machine, air tools, electric tools, gas tools, load and unload materials, hand shovel and/or broom, prepare and pour mastic and other fillers, assist digger operator equipment operator in ground excavation and restoration, landscape work and painting. Only when assisting a lineman technician, a ground man/truck driver may assist in installing conduit, pipe, cables and equipment.

A flagger's duties shall consist of traffic control only.

(Ref #14.01.02)

Per hour:

	07/01/2014	05/04/2015	05/02/2016
Lineman, Technician	\$ 41.39	\$ 42.32	Additional \$ 2.00*
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	41.39	42.32	2.00*
Certified Welder	43.46	44.44	2.00*
Digging Machine	37.25	38.09	2.00*
Tractor Trailer Driver	35.18	35.97	2.00*
Groundman, Truck Driver	33.11	33.86	2.00*
Mechanic 1st Class	33.11	33.86	2.00*
Flagman	24.83	25.39	2.00*

* To be allocated at a later date.

Above rates applicable on all Lighting and Traffic Signal Systems and the installation, testing, operation, maintenance and repair of all traffic control and illumination projects, traffic monitoring systems, road weather information systems and the installation of Fiber Optic Cable.

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

*Effective 05/06/2013, Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30R; additionally, there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked including holidays listed below:

All classifications	\$ 19.75	\$ 20.50
	*plus 7% of hourly wage	*plus 7% of hourly wage

* The 7% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

Supplements paid at STRAIGHT TIME rate for holidays.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE. *Note* Double time for all emergency work designated by the Dept. of Jurisdiction.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1ST SHIFT	8:00 AM TO 4:30 PM REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	4:30 PM TO 1:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3%
3RD SHIFT	12:30 AM TO 9:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4%

HOLIDAY

Paid See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE and Governor of NYS Election Day.
 Overtime See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE and Governor of NYS Election Day.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: Per hour. 1000 hour terms.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
\$ 24.83	\$ 26.90	\$ 28.97	\$ 31.04	\$ 33.11	\$ 35.18	\$ 37.25

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS: Same as Journeyman

6-1249aReg8LT

Lineman Electrician - Tree Trimmer

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Tree Trimmer

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:

Applies to line clearance, tree work and right-of-way preparation on all new or existing energized overhead or underground electrical, telephone and CATV lines. This also would include stump removal near underground energized electrical lines, including telephone and CATV lines.

07/01/2014

Tree Trimmer	\$ 22.41
Equipment Operator	19.77
Equipment Mechanic	19.77
Truck Driver	16.71
Groundman	13.71
Flag person	9.76

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked including holidays listed below:

\$ 8.72
 *plus 3% of
 hourly wage

* The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

All paid holidays falling on a Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday

All paid holidays falling on a Friday shall be observed on the following Monday

6-1249TT

Mason - Building

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Wages:	07/01/2014	01/01/2015
Marble Cutters & Setters	\$ 55.85	\$ 56.15

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Journeyworker \$ 29.58 \$ 30.31

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wage Per Hour:

750 hour terms at the following wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
1-750	751-1500	1501-2250	2251-3000	3001-3750	3751-4500	4501-5250	5251-6000	6001-6751	6751-7500
\$ 22.34	\$25.13	\$27.93	\$30.72	\$33.51	\$36.30	\$39.10	\$41.89	\$47.47	\$53.06

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid at the following term:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$21.86	\$22.51	\$23.14	\$23.80	\$24.43	\$25.07	\$25.71	\$26.36	\$27.64	\$29.93

9-7/4

Mason - Building

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Sullivan, Ulster

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2014 12/01/2014 06/01/2015
 Building

Tile, Marble, & Terrazzo

Finisher \$40.05 \$40.75 \$41.45

MAY BE ALLOCATED BETWEEN WAGES AND BENEFITS

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Journeyman: 07/01/2014

Per Hour. \$ 23.41*
 plus \$ 6.31

* This portion of benefit subject to same premium as wages

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, *E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

* Double time rate applies after 10 hours

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-7/88B-tf

Mason - Building

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Sullivan, Ulster

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2014 12/01/2014 06/01/2015
 Building:

Tile, Marble, & Terrazzo
 Mechanic/Setter \$ 45.85 \$ 46.80 \$ 47.75

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:
 Journeyman: \$ 21.90*
 plus \$6.41

* This portion of the benefits subject to same premium as overtime wages.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
 Double time rate applies after 10 hours

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

(750 hour) terms at the following wages:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$22.59	\$26.22	\$29.05	\$31.90	\$34.51	\$37.14	\$37.95	\$40.20	\$42.82	\$44.36
Effective 12/01/2014 an additional:									
\$0.48	\$0.52	\$0.57	\$0.62	\$0.67	\$0.71	\$0.76	\$0.81	\$0.86	\$0.90
Effective 06/01/2015 an additional:									
\$0.48	\$0.52	\$0.57	\$0.62	\$0.67	\$0.71	\$0.76	\$0.81	\$0.86	\$0.90

NOTE: ADDITIONAL INCREASES MAY BE ALLOCATED BETWEEN WAGES AND BENEFITS

Supplemental Benefits (per Hour):

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$13.35*	\$13.35*	\$13.85*	\$14.60*	\$15.35*	\$16.35*	\$15.35*	\$16.35*	\$17.35*	\$18.85*
+\$0.66	+\$0.69	+\$1.03	+\$1.07	+\$1.38	+\$1.42	+\$5.26	+\$5.62	+5.66	+\$7.33

*This portion of the benefits subject to the same premium as overtime wages.

9-7/52B

Mason - Building

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Sullivan, Ulster

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: Entire county except the Township of Tuxedo.

WAGES

Per hour:

	07/01/2014	06/01/2015
Bricklayer	\$ 38.37	\$ 39.14
Cement Mason Bldg*	38.37	39.14
Plasterer/Stone Mason	38.37	39.14
Pointer/Caulker	38.37	39.14

Additional \$1.00 per hour for power saw work

Additional \$0.50 per hour for swing scaffold or staging work

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL: When shift work is mandated or required by state, federal, county, local or other governmental agency contracts, the following rates apply:

Second shift an additional 15% of wage plus benefits to be paid

Third shift an additional 25% of wage plus benefits to be paid

* Overtime paid at one and one half times wages and benefits

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Journeyman	\$ 29.23	\$ 30.36
------------	----------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

Cement Mason See (B, E2, H, V) on OVERTIME PAGE.
 All Others See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid

750 hour terms at the following percentage of journeyman supplements

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%

Apprentices indentured before September 1, 2009 receive full journeyman benefits

11-5du-b

Mason - Heavy&Highway

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Sullivan, Ulster

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: Entire county except the Township of Tuxedo.

WAGES

Per hour:

	07/01/2014	06/01/2015
Bricklayer	\$ 38.87	\$ 39.64
Cement Mason*	38.87	\$ 39.64
Marble/Stone Mason	38.87	\$ 39.64
Plasterer	38.87	\$ 39.64
Pointer/Caulker	38.87	\$ 39.64

Additional \$1.00 per hour for power saw work

Additional \$0.50 per hour for swing scaffold or staging work

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL: When shift work is mandated or required by state, federal, county, local or other governmental contracts, the following rates apply:

Second shift an additional 15% of wage plus benefits to be paid

Third shift an additional 25% of wage plus benefits to be paid

* Overtime paid at one and one half times wage and benefits

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

Journeyman	\$ 29.23	\$ 30.36
------------	----------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

Cement Mason See (B, H, V)

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid

750 hour terms at the following percentage of journeyman supplements

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%

Apprentices indentured before September 1, 2009 receive full journeyman benefits

11-5du-H/H

Operating Engineer - Building

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Building

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: All the counties of Westchester and Putnam and the southern part of Dutchess County defined by the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie, then due east to Route 115, then north along Route 115 to Bedell Road, then east along Bedell Road to Van Wagner Road, then north along Van Wagner Road to Bower Road, then east along Bower Road to Route 44 and along Route 44 east to Route 343, then along Route 343 east to the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains to the border line of the State of Connecticut and bordered on the west by the middle of the Hudson River.

WAGES

GROUP I:

Cranes(All Types up to 49 tons), Boom Trucks, Cherry Pickers, Clamshell Crane, Derrick, Dragline, Franki Pile Rig or similar, High Lift (Lull or similar) with crane attachment and winch used for hoisting or lifting, Hydraulic Cranes, Pile Drivers, Potain and similar.

Cranes (All types 50-99 tons), Conventional and Hydraulic.

Cranes (All types 100 tons and over), Tower, Climbing, Conventional, Hydraulic.

GROUP I-A: Barber Green Loader-Euclid Loader, Bulldozer, Carrier-Trailer Horse, Concrete Cleaning Decontamination Machine Operator, Concrete-Portable Hoist, Conway or Similar Mucking Machines, Elevator & Cage, Excavators all types, Front End Loaders, Gradall, Shovel, Backhoe, etc.(Crawler or Truck), Heavy Equipment Robotics Operator/Mechanic, Hoist Engineer-Material, Hoist Portable Mobile Unit, Hoist-Single, Double or Triple Drum, Horizontal Directional Drill Locator, Horizontal Directional Drill Operator, and Jersey Spreader, Letourneau or Tournapull(Scrapers over 20 yards Struck), Lift Slab Console, etc., Lull HiLift or Similar, Maintenance Engineer, Master Environmental Maintenance Mechanics, Mucking Machines Operator/Mechanic or Similar Type, Overhead Crane, Pavement Breaker(Air Ram), Paver(Concrete), Post Hole Digger, Power House Plant, Road Boring Machine, Road Mix Machine, Ross Carrier and Similar Machines, Rubber tire double end backhoes and similar machines, Scoopmobile Tractor-Shovel Over 1.5 yards, Shovel (Tunnels), Spreader (Asphalt) Telephie(Cableway), Tractor Type Demolition Equipment, Trenching Machines-Vermeer Concrete Saw Trencher and Similar, Ultra High Pressure Waterjet Cutting Tool System, Vacuum Blasting Machine operator/mechanic, Winch Truck A Frame).

GROUP I-B: Compressor (Steel Erection), Mechanic (Outside All Types, Negative Air Machine (Asbestos Removal), Push Button (Buzz Box) Elevator.

GROUP II: Bulldozer D6 and Under, Compactor Self-Propelled, Concrete Pump, Crane Operator in Training(Over 100 Tons, Grader, Machines Pulling Sheep's Foot Roller, Roller 4 ton and over, Scrapers-20 yards Struck and Under, Vibratory Rollers, Welder.

GROUP III-A: Asphalt Plant, Concrete Mixing Plants, Concrete Buggy(One yard and up, Ride on dumper, Benford or Similar) Fire Watchman, Forklift(All power sources), Joy Drill or similar, Tractor Drilling Machine, Loader(1 1/2 yards and under), Portable Asphalt Plant, Portable Batch Plant, Portable Crusher, Skid Steer(Bobcat or similar), Stone Crusher, Well Drilling Machine, Well Point System.

GROUP III-B: Compressor Over 125 cu.Feet, Conveyor Belt Machine Regardless of Size, Compressor Plant, Ladder Hoist, Lighting Unit (Portable & Generator), Stud Machine.

GROUP IV-A: Batch Plant, Concrete Breaker, Concrete Spreader, Curb Cutter Machine, Finishing Machine-Concrete, Fine Grading Machine, Hepa Vac Clean Air Machine, Material Hopper(sand stone-cement), Mulching Grass Spreader, Pump Gypsum etc, Pump-Plaster-Grout-Fireproofing. Roller(Under 4 Ton), Spreading and Fine Grading Machine, Steel Cutting Machine, Siphon Pump, Tar Joint Machine, Television Cameras for Water, Sewer, Gas etc. Turbo Jet Burner or Similar Equipment, Vibrator (1 to 5),

GROUP IV-B: Compressor(Under 125 cu.Feet), Heater(All Types), Lighting Unit (Portable & Generator) Pump, Pump Station(Water, Sewer, Portable, Temporary), Steam Jenny, Sweeper, Chipper, Mulcher, Welding Machine (Steel Erection & Excavation)

GROUP V: Crane Operator in Training(65 Tons to 100 Tons), Mechanics Helper, Motorized Roller (walk behind), Stock Attendant, Welder's Helper.

GROUP VI-A: Welder, Certified.

GROUP VI-B: Utility Man, Warehouse Man.

WAGES: (per hour)

07/01/2014

GROUP I	
Cranes- up to 49 tons	\$ 56.58
Cranes- 50 tons to 99 tons	58.58
Cranes- 100 tons and over	67.01
GROUP I-A	49.42
GROUP I-B	45.47
GROUP II	47.65
GROUP III-A	45.87
GROUP III-B	43.62
GROUP IV-A	45.40
GROUP IV-B	38.24
GROUP V	41.30
GROUP VI-A	48.50
GROUP VI-B	
Utility Man	39.14
Warehouse Man	41.07

An additional 20% to wage when required to wear protective equipment on hazardous/toxic waste projects.
 Engineers operating cranes with booms 100 feet but less than 149 feet in length will be paid an additional \$2.00 per hour.
 Engineers operating cranes with booms 149 feet or over in length will be paid an additional \$3.00 per hour.
 Loader operators over 5 cubic yard capacity additional .50 per hour.
 Shovel operators over 4 cubic yard capacity additional \$1.00 per hour.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

07/01/2014

Journeyworker	\$ 18.93
	Per hour paid
	+\$8.02
	Per hour worked

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME:..... See (B, E,P,R*,U**,V) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

HOLIDAY:

Paid:..... See (5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Overtime:..... See (5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

* For Holiday codes 11, 12, 15, 25, code R applies.

** For Holiday codes 5 & 6, code U applies.

Note: If employees are required to work on Easter Sunday they shall be paid at the rate of triple time.

8-137B

Operating Engineer - Building

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Building

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: that part of Dutchess County lying south of the North City Line of the City of Poughkeepsie.

WAGES

NOTE:Construction surveying

Party chief--One who directs a survey party

Instrument Man--One who runs the instrument and assists Party Chief.

Rodman--One who holds the rod and assists the Survey Crew

Wages:(Per Hour)

07/01/2014

07/01/2015

Building Constr:

Party Chief \$ 57.27

Instrument Man 44.48

Rodman 28.71

Steel Erection:

Party Chief	60.38	An additional \$ 2.52*
Instrument Man	47.05	2.16*
Rodman	31.52	1.73*

Heavy Construction-NYC counties only:

Foundation, Excavation.

Party Chief	62.61
Instrument man	46.00
Rodman	38.61

* May be allocated between wages and benefits

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:	07/01/2014
Steel Erection Only	\$ 31.26
Premium*	43.38
Premium**	55.87

All Other

Classifications	30.62
Premium*	42.74
Premium**	54.84

*Apply to instances where 1-1/2 regular rate are paid

**Applies to instances where 2 times the regular rate are paid

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

Code "A" applies to Building Construction and has double the rate after 7 hours on Saturdays.

Code "B" applies to Heavy Construction and Steel Erection and had double the rate after 8 hours on Saturdays.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-15Db

Operating Engineer - Building

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Building

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Clinton, Columbia, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Montgomery, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Warren, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: Defined as north of the northern boundary line of City of Poughkeepsie then due east to Route 115 to Bedelt Road then east along Bedelt Road to VanWagner Road then north along VanWagner Road to Bower Road then east along Bower Road to Rte. 44 east to Route 343 then along Route 343 east to the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains to Connecticut.

WAGES

CLASS A1:

Crane, hydraulic cranes, tower crane, locomotive crane, piledriver, cableway, derricks, whirlies, dragline, boom trucks over 5 tons.

CLASS A:

Shovel, all Excavators (including rubber tire full swing), Gradalls, power road grader, all CMI equipment, front-end rubber tire loader, tractor-mounted drill (quarry master), mucking machine, concrete central mix plant, concrete pump, belcrete system, automated asphalt concrete plant, and tractor road paver, boom trucks 5 tons and under, maintenance engineer, self-contained crawler drill-hydraulic rock drill.

CLASS B:

Backhoes (rubber tired backhoe/loader combination), bulldozer, pushcat, tractor, traxcavator, scraper, LeTourneau grader, form fine grader, self-propelled soil compactor (fill roller), asphalt roller, blacktop spreader, power brooms, sweepers, trenching machine, Barber Green loader, side booms, hydro hammer, concrete spreader, concrete finishing machine, one drum hoist, power hoisting (single drum), hoist two drum or more, three drum engine, power hoisting (two drum and over), two drum and swinging engine, three drum swinging engine, hod hoist, A-L frame winches, core and well drillers (one drum), post hole digger, model CHB Vibro-Tamp or similar machine, batch bin and plant operator, dinky locomotive, skid steer loader, track excavator 5/8 cubic yard or smaller, front end rubber tired loader under four cubic yards, vac truck.

CLASS C:

Fork lift, high lift, all terrain fork lift: or similar, oiler, fireman and heavy-duty greaser, boilers and steam generators, pump, vibrator, motor mixer, air compressor, dust collector, welding machine, well point, mechanical heater, generators, temporary light plants, electric submersible pumps 4" and over, murphy type diesel generator, conveyor, elevators, concrete mixer, beltcrete power pack (belcrete system), seeding, and mulching machines, pumps.

* In the event that equipment listed above is operated by robotic control, the classification covering the operation will be the same as if manually operated.

WAGES per hour 07/01/2014

Class # A1	\$ 37.90
Class # A	37.46
Class # B	36.55
Class # C	33.98

Additional \$0.50 per hr for Tower Cranes.
Additional \$1.00 per hr for Cranes with Boom length & jib 150ft. and over.
Additional \$2.00 per hr for Cranes with Boom length & jib 200ft. and over.
Additional \$2.00 per hr over B rate for Nuclear Leader work.
Additional \$0.40 per hr for tunnel or excavation of shaft 40' or more deep.
Additional \$2.50 per hour if work requires Personal Protective Equipment for hazardous waste site activities with a level C or over rating.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked

Journeyman \$ 23.87

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: If a holiday falls on Sunday, it will be celebrated on Monday. If the holiday falls on Saturday, it will be celebrated on Friday. Employees who work a Saturday holiday shall be paid double time plus the holiday pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

1000 hours terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage Class B

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

07/01/2014

All terms \$ 19.30

1-158 Alb

Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: South of the North city line of Poughkeepsie

WAGES

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party
Instrument Man - One who runs the instrument and assists Party Chief
Rodman - One who holds the rod and in general, assists the Survey Crew
Categories cover GPS & Underground Surveying

Per Hour: 07/01/2014

Party Chief	\$ 60.29
Instrument Man	44.16
Rodman	36.93

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2014

All Categories

Straight Time: \$ 30.62

Premium:

Time & 1/2 \$ 42.74

Double Time

\$ 54.94

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

* Doubletime paid on all hours in excess of 8 hours on Saturday

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 7, 11, 12) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 7, 11, 12) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-15Dh

Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: All the counties of Westchester and Putnam and the southern part of Dutchess County defined by the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie, then due east to Route 115, then north along Route 115 to Bedell Road, then east along Bedell Road to Van Wagner Road, then north along Van Wagner Road to Bower Road, then east along Bower Road to Route 44 and along Route 44 east to Route 343, then along Route 343 east to the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains to the border line of the State of Connecticut and bordered on the west by the middle of the Hudson River.

WAGES

GROUP I: Boom Truck, Cherry Picker, Clamshell, Crane, (Crawler, Truck), Dragline, Rough Terrain Crane.

GROUP I-A: Auger, Auto Grader, Dynahoe and Dual purpose and similar machines, Barber Green Loader-Euclid Loader or similar type machine, boat captain, boring machine(all types), Bulldozer-All Sizes, Central Mix Plant Operator, Cherry Picker(Cableway)-Hydraulic, chipper (all types), close circuit t.v., Compactor with Blade, Concrete Portable Hoist, C.M.I. or Similar, Conway or Similar Mucking Machines, Gradall, Shovel Backhoe, etc. Grader, Derrick (Stone-Steel) Elevator & Cage, Front End Loaders over 1 1/2yds Hoist Single, Double, Triple Drum, Hoist Portable Mobile Unit, Hoist Engineer Concrete(Crane-Derrick-Mine Hoist), Hoist Engineer-Material, Hydraulic Boom, Letourneau or Tournapull (Scrapers over 20 yds struck), Mucking Machines, Overhead Crane, Paver (concrete) Pulsemeter, Push Button (Buss Box) Elevator, Road Mix Machines, Ross Carrier and similar, Shovels (Tunnels), SideBoom, Spreader (asphalt), Scoopmobile-Tractor-Shovel over 1 1/2 yards, Trenching Machines, Telephies-Vermeer Concrete Saw Trencher and/or Similar, Tractor type Demolition Equipment, Whirly,P-811 Track Renewal Machine-Similiar, certified Welder, Excavator (and all attachments).

GROUP I-B: Asphalt Mobile Conveyor/Transfer Machine, Road Paver-Asphalt.

GROUP II-A: Balast regulators, Compactor Self Propelled, Cow Tracks, Fusion Machine, Rail Anchor Machines, Scrapers-20 yds truck and under, Switchtampers, Vibratory Roller, etc., Roller 4 ton and over, Welder.

GROUP II-B: Mechanic (Outside) All Types.

GROUP III: Air Tractor Drill, Asphalt Plant, Batch Plant, Boiler (High Pressure), Concrete Breaker, Concrete Pump, Concrete Spreader, Farm Tractor (All Types), Forklift (All), Gas Tapping(Live),Hydroseeder, Loader 1 1/2 yards and under, Locomotive(All Sizes), Machine Pulling Sheep's Foot Roller, Portable Plant, Portable Batch Plant, Portable Crusher, Powerhouse Plant, Roller (Under 4 ton), Stone Crusher, Sweeper, Turbo JetBurner or Similar, Sheer Excavator, Skid Steer/Bobcat, Well Drilling Machine.

GROUP IV-A: Service Person (Grease Truck).

GROUP IV-B: Conveyor Belt Machine, Heater all types, Lighting Unit (Portable & Generator), Mechanic's Helper, Pilot/Assistant Engineer/2 seated, Pumps-Pump Station-Water-Sewer-Gypsum-Plaster, etc., Pump Truck(Sewer Jet or Similar), Stock Room Attendant, Welding Machine Steel Erection Excavation), Well Point System, Welder's Helper,

GROUP V-A: Engineer-All Tower Cranes-All Climbing Cranes and all cranes of 100 ton capacity or greater(3900 Manitowac or similar), Hoist Engineer(Steel), Engineer-Pile Driver, Welder-Certified, Jersey Spreader, Pavement Breaker(Air Ram), Post Hole Digger.

WAGES: (per hour)

07/01/2014

Group I	\$ 54.40
Group I-A	48.07
Group I-B	50.60
Group II-A	46.07
Group II-B	47.48
Group III	45.28
Group IV-A	41.24
Group IV-B	35.54
Group V-A	
Engineer All Tower,Climbing and Cranes of 100 Tons	61.50
Hoist Engineer(Steel)	55.78
Engineer(Pile Driver)	59.42
Jersey Spreader,Pavement Breaker. (Air Ram)Post Hole Digger	47.12

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:

A 15% premium on all hours paid, including overtime hours for 2nd, 3rd shifts
on all government mandated off-shift work

Engineers operating cranes with booms 100 feet but less than 149 feet in length will be paid an additional \$2.00 per hour over the rate listed in the Wage Schedule. Engineers operating cranes with booms 149 feet or over in length will be paid an additional \$3.00 per hour over the rate listed in the Wage Schedule. Loader and Excavator Operators: over 5 cubic yards capacity \$0.50 per hour over the rate listed in the Wage Schedule. Shovel Operators: over 4 cubic yards capacity \$1.00 per hour over the rate listed in the Wage Schedule.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday; Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30R; additionally, there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

(per hour)

Journeyman: 07/01/2014

\$17.37 on all hours paid
PLUS \$8.00 for first 40 hours worked

PLUS \$1.00 on all hours worked

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, P, *R, **U) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:..... See (5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime..... See (5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 25) on OVERTIME PAGE

* For Holiday codes 8,9,15,25 code R applies

** For Holiday Codes 5 & 6 code U applies

Note: If employees are required to work on Easter Sunday they shall be paid at the rate of triple time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1)year terms at the following rate.

	07/01/2014
1st term	\$ 22.64
2nd term	27.16
3rd term	31.69
4th term	36.22

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Apprentices: 07/01/2014

\$ 17.37 on all hours paid
PLUS \$1.00 on all hours worked

8-137HH

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Broome, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Montgomery, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Tioga, Warren, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: Defined as north of the northern boundary line of City of Poughkeepsie then due east to Route 115 to Bedelt Road then east along Bedelt Road to VanWagner Road then north along VanWagner Road to Bower Road then east along Bower Road to Rte. 44 east to Route 343 then along Route 343 east to the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains to Connecticut.

Herkimer: That portion of the county that lies east of a line drawn due north and due south through the railroad station in Little Falls, NY

WAGES

CLASSIFICATION A:

Asphalt Curb Machine (Self Propelled, Slipform), Automated Concrete Spreader (CMI Type), Automatic Fine Grader, Backhoe (Except Tractor Mounted, Rubber Tired), Backhoe Excavator Full Swing (CAT 212 or similar type), Back Filling Machine, Belt Placer (CMI Type), Blacktop Plant (Automated), Boom truck, Cableway, Caisson Auger, Central Mix Concrete Plant (Automated), Concrete Curb Machine (Self Propelled, Slipform), Concrete Pump, Crane, Cherry Picker, Derricks (steel erection), Dragline, Overhead Crane (Gantry or Straddle type), Pile Driver, Truck Crane, Directional Drilling Machine, Dredge, Dual Drum Paver, Excavator (All PurposeHydraulically Operated) (Gradall or Similar), Front End Loader (4 cu. yd. and Over), Head Tower (Sauerman or Equal), Hoist (Two or Three Drum), Holland Loader, Maintenance Engineer, Mine Hoist, Mucking Machine or Mole, Pavement Breaker(SP) Wertgen; PB-4 and similar type, Power Grader, Profiler (over 105 H.P.), Quad 9, Quarry Master (or equivalent), Scraper, Shovel, Side Boom, Slip Form Paver (If a second man is needed, he shall be an Oiler), Tractor Drawn BeltType Loader, Truck or Trailer Mounted Log Chipper (Self Feeder), Tug Operator (Manned Rented Equipment Excluded), Tunnel Shovel

CLASSIFICATION B:

Asphalt Paver, Backhoe (Tractor Mounted, Rubber Tired), Bituminous Recycler Machine, Bituminous Spreader and Mixer, Blacktop Plant (NonAutomated), Blast or Rotary Drill (Truck or Tractor Mounted), Boring Machine, Cage Hoist, Central Mix Plant [(NonAutomated) and All Concrete Batching Plants], Cherry Picker (5 tons capacity and under), Concrete Paver (Over 16S), Crawler Drill (Self-contained), Crusher, Diesel Power Unit, Drill Rigs, Tractor Mounted, Front End Loader (Under 4 cu. yd.), Greaseman/Lubrication Engineer, HiPressure Boiler (15 lbs. and over), Hoist (One Drum), Hydro-Axe, Kolman Plant Loader and Similar Type Loaders (If Employer requires another man to clean the screen or to maintain the equipment, he shall be an Oiler), L.C.M. Work Boat Operator, Locomotive, Mixer (for stabilized base selfpropelled), Monorail Machine, Plant Engineer, Profiler (105 H.P. and under), Pug Mill, Pump Crete, Ready Mix Concrete Plant, Refrigeration Equipment (for soil stabilization), Road Widener, Roller (all above subgrade), Sea Mule, Self-contained Ride-on Rock Drill(Excluding Air-Track Type Drill), Skidder, Tractor with Dozer and/or Pusher, Trencher, Tugger Hoist, Vac Truck, Vermeer saw (ride on, any size or type), Welder

CLASSIFICATION C:

A Frame Winch Hoist on Truck, Articulated Heavy Hauler, Aggregate Plant, Asphalt or Concrete Grooving Machine (ride on), Ballast Regulator(Ride-on), oiler (used in conjunction with production), Bituminous Heater (self-propelled), oat (powered), Cement and Bin Operator, Concrete Pavement Spreader and Finisher Concrete Paver or Mixer (16S and under), Concrete Saw (self-propelled), Conveyor, Deck Hand, Directional Drill Machine Locator, Drill (Core and Well), Farm Tractor with accessories, Fine Grade Machine, Fireman, Fork Lift, Form Tamper, Grout Pump, Gunit Machine, Hammers (Hydraulic self-propelled), Hydra-Spiker (ride-on), Hydraulic Pump (jacking system), Hydro -Blaster (Water), Mulching Machine, Oiler, Parapet Concrete or Pavement Grinder, Post Hole Digger and Post Driver, Power Broom (towed), Power Heaterman, Power Sweeper, Revinus Widener, Roller (Grade and Fill), Scarifier (ride-on), Shell Winder, Skid steer loader (Bobcat or similar), Span-Saw (ride-on), Steam Cleaner, Tamper (ride-on), Tie Extractor (ride-on), Tie Handler (ride-on), Tie Inserter (ride-on), Tie Spacer (ride-on), Tire Repair, Track Liner (ride-on), Tractor, Tractor (with towed accessories), Vibratory Compactor, Vibro Tamp, Well Point, and the following hands-off equipment: Compressors, Dust Collectors, Generators, Pumps, Welding Machines, Light Plants and Heaters

- Note for all above classifications of Operating Engineer - In the event that equipment listed above is operated by robotic control, the classification covering the operation will be the same as if manually operated.

WAGES per hour

	07/01/2014
Master Mechanic	\$ 39.02
Class A*	37.41
Class B	36.50
Class C	33.93

Additional \$2.00 per hour for All Employees who work a single irregular work shift starting from 5:00 PM to 1:00 AM that is mandated by the Contracting Agency.

Additional \$2.50 per hr. for hazardous waste removal work on State and/or Federally designated waste site which require employees to wear Level C or above forms of personal protection.

(*) Premiums for CRANES is based upon Class A rates with the following premiums:

- Additional \$4.00 per hr for Tower Cranes, including self erecting.
- Additional \$3.00 per hr for Lattice Boom Cranes and all other cranes with a manufacturers rating of fifty (50) tons and over.
- Additional \$2.00 per hr for all Hydraulic Cranes and Derricks with a manufacturer's rating of 49 ton and below, including boom trucks.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked

Journeyman \$ 24.10

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: If the holiday falls on Sunday, it will be celebrated on Monday. If the holiday falls on a Saturday, it will be celebrated on Saturday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

1000 hours terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage Class B

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

	07/01/2014
All Terms	\$ 19.50

1-158H/H Alb

Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway - Tunnel

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway - Tunnel

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Putnam, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: All the counties of Westchester and Putnam and the southern part of Dutchess County defined by the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie, then due east to Route 115, then north along Route 115 to Bedell Road, then east along Bedell Road to Van Wagner Road, then north along Van Wagner Road to Bower Road, then east along Bower Road to Route 44 and along Route 44 east to Route 343, then along Route 343 east to the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of Town of Dover Plains to the border line of the State of Connecticut and bordered on the west by the middle of the Hudson River.

WAGES

GROUP I: Boom Truck, Cherry Picker, Clamshell, Crane(Crawler, Truck), Dragline, Drill Rig Casa Grande(Cat or Similar), Floating Crane (Crane on Barge-Under 100 Tons), Hoist Engineer (Concrete/Crane-Derrick-Mine Hoist), Knuckle Boom Crane, Rough Terrain Crane.

GROUP I-A: Auger, Auto Grader, Dynahoe & Dual purpose & similar machines, Barber Green Loader-Euclid Loader or similar type machine, Boat Captain, Boring Machine(all types), Bull Dozer-all types, Central Mix Plant Operator, Cherry Picker(Cableway or hydraulic), Chipper-all types, Close Circuit T.V., Compactor with Blade, Concrete Portable Hoist, C.M.I. or similar, Conway or similar Mucking Machine, Crane(Crawler or Truck) dragline, Gradall, Shovel Backhoe, etc. Grader, Derrick(Stone-Steel), Elevator & Cage(materials or passengers), Front End Loaders over 1 1/2 yards, Hoist Single, Double, Triple Drum, Hoist Portable Mobile Unit, Hoist Engineer-Concrete(Crane-Derrick-Mine Hoist), Hoist Engineer-Material, Hydraulic Boom, Letourneau or Tournapull(Scrapers over 20 yards struck), Log Skidder, Milling Machine, Moveable Concrete Barrier Transfer & Transport Vehicle, Mucking Machines. Overhead Crane, Paver(concrete), Pulsemeter, Push Button(Buzz Box)Elevator, Raise Boring Machine, Road Mix Machines. Robot Hammer(Brock or similar), Robotic EquipmentRoss Carrier and similar machines, Shovels(Tunnels), Side Boom, Slip Form Machine, Spreader(Asphalt), Scoopmobile-Tractor-Shovel over 1 1/2 yards, Trenching Machines, Telephies-Vermeer Concrete Saw Trencher and/or similar, Tractor type demolition equipment, Whirly.

GROUP I-B: Road Paver(Asphalt).

GROUP II-A: Balast Regulators, Compactor Self-propelled, Cow Tracks, Fusion Machine, Rail Anchor Machines, Roller 4 ton and over, Scrapers (20 yard struck and under), Switch Tampers, Vibratory Roller, etc., Welder.

GROUP II-B: Mechanic(outside) all types.

GROUP III: Air Tractor Drill, Asphalt Plant, Batch Plant, Boiler (High Pressure), Concrete Breaker, Concrete Pump, Concrete Spreader, Curb Cutter Machine, Farm Tractor(all types), Finishing Machine(Concrete) Fine Grading Machine, Firemen, Forklift(ALL), John Henry Drill or similar, Joy Drill or similar Tractor Drilling Machine, Loader 1 1/2 yards and under, Locomotive(all sizes), Maintenance Engineer, Machine Pulling Sheeps Foot Roller, Material Hopper, Mixer Concrete(21-E & over), Mulching Grass Spreader, Portable Asphalt Plant, Portable Batch Plant, Portable Crusher, Powerhouse Plant, Quarry Master, Roller under 4 ton, Spreading and Fine Grading Machine, Steel Cutting Machine, Stone Crusher, Sweeper, Turbo Jet Burner or similar, Well Drilling Machine, Winch Truck "A" Frame.

GROUP IV-A: Service Person(Fuel Truck), Service Person(Grease Truck).

GROUP IV-B: Bending Machine, Compressor-Compressor Plant-Paint, Compressor-Steel Erection, Compressor Truck Mounted(2-6), Conveyor Belt Machine, Dust Collector, Heater(all types), Lighting Unit(portable & generator), Mixer Concrete under 21-E, Pilot/Assistant Engineer/2 seated, Pumps-Pump Station-Water-Sewer-Gypsum-Plaster, etc., Pump Truck(Sewer Jet or similar), Roller Motorized(Walk behind), Steam Jenny, Stock Room Attendant, Syphon Pump-Air-Stream, Tar Joint Machine, Vibrator(1 to 5), Welding Machine, Welders Helper.

GROUP V-A: Engineer(all Tower Cranes, all Climbing Cranes & all cranes of 100 ton capacity or greater),Hoist Engineer(Steel-Sub Structure), Engineer-Pile Driver, Jersey-Spreader, Pavement breaker, Post Hole Digger
WAGES: (per hour)

07/01/2014

GROUP I	\$ 54.40
GROUP I-A	48.07
GROUP I-B	50.60
GROUP II-A	46.07
GROUP II-B	47.48
GROUP III	45.28
GROUP IV-A	41.24
GROUP IV-B	35.54
GROUP V-A	
Engineer-Cranes	61.50
Engineer-Pile Driver	59.42
Hoist Engineer	55.78
Jersey Spreader	47.12
Pavement Breaker	47.12
Post Hole Digger	47.12

SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:

A 15% premium on all hours paid, including overtime hours for 2nd, 3rd shifts on all government mandated off-shift work

An additional 20% to wage when required to wear protective equipment on hazardous/toxic waste projects. Operators required to use two buckets pouring concrete on other than road pavement shall receive \$0.50 per hour over scale. Engineers operating cranes with booms 100 feet but less than 149 feet in length will be paid an additional \$2.00 per hour. Engineers operating cranes with booms 149 feet or over in length will be paid an additional \$3.00 per hour. Operators of shovels with a capacity over (4) cubic yards shall be paid an additional \$1.00 per hour. Operators of loaders with a capacity over (5) cubic yards shall be paid an additional \$0.50 per hour.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyworker:

07/01/2014
\$ 17.37 on all
hours paid
+\$8.00 limited to first 40
hours worked
+\$1.00 for all
hours worked

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O, *U, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12) on HOLIDAY PAGE

* Note: For Holiday codes 5 & 6, code U applies.

Note: If employees are required to work on Easter Sunday, they shall be paid at the rate of triple time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1)year terms at the following rates.

07/01/2014

1st year
\$ 22.64 per hr.

2nd year
\$ 27.16 per hr.

3rd year
\$ 31.69 per hr.

4th year
 \$ 36.22 per hr.

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Apprentices: 07/01/2014
 \$ 17.37 all
 hours paid
 +\$1.00 for all
 hours worked

8-137Tun

Operating Engineer - Marine Construction

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Marine Construction

DISTRICT 4

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per Hour:

DREDGING OPERATIONS	07/01/2014	10/01/2014
CLASS A		
Operator, Leverman,	\$ 34.73	\$ 35.63
Lead Dredgeman		

CLASS A1 Dozer, Front Loader Operator	To conform to Operating Engineer Prevailing Wage in locality where work is being performed including benefits.	
---	--	--

CLASS B Spider/Spill Barge Operator, Tug Operator(over1000hp), OperatorII, Fill Placer, Derrick Operator, Engineer, Chief Mate, Electrician, Chief Welder, Maintenance Engineer	\$ 30.05	\$ 30.81
--	----------	----------

Certified Welder, Boat Operator(licensed)	\$ 28.30	\$ 29.01
--	----------	----------

CLASS C Drag Barge Operator, Steward, Mate, Assistant Fill Placer,	\$ 27.54	\$ 28.22
---	----------	----------

Welder (please add)\$ 0.06

Boat Operator	\$ 26.55	\$ 27.30
---------------	----------	----------

CLASS D Shoreman, Deckhand, Rodman, Scowman, Cook, Messman, Porter/Janitor	\$ 22.17	\$ 22.68
---	----------	----------

Oiler(please add)\$ 0.09

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

THE FOLLOWING SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS APPLY TO ALL CATEGORIES

All Classes A & B	07/01/2014 \$ 9.42 plus 8%	10/01/2014 \$ 9.99 plus 8%
-------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

	of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.63	of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.63
All Class C	\$ 9.12 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.48	\$ 9.69 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.48
All Class D	\$ 8.82 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.33	\$ 9.39 plus 8% of straight time wage, Overtime hours add \$ 0.33

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

4-25a-MarConst

Operating Engineer - Survey Crew

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: The northern portion of the county from the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie, north.
 Genesee: Only the portion of the county that lies east of a line down the center of Route 98 to include all area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES

These rates apply to Building and Heavy Highway.

Per hour:

SURVEY CLASSIFICATIONS:

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party.
 Instrument Person - One who runs the instrument and assists the Party Chief.
 Rod Person - One who holds the rods and, in general, assists the Survey Party.

	07/01/2014	07/01/2015
Party Chief	\$ 35.49	\$ 36.53
Instrument Person	32.53	33.46
Rod Person	23.83	24.46

Additional \$3.00 per hr. for work in a Tunnel.
 Additional \$2.50 per hr. for EPA or DEC certified toxic or hazardous waste work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman	\$ 22.75	\$ 23.75
------------	----------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: 1000 hour terms for Instrument & Rod Persons at the following rates:

	07/01/2014	07/01/2015
0-1000 Hrs	\$ 14.30	\$ 14.68
1001-2000 Hrs	16.68	17.12
2001-3000 Hrs	19.06	19.57

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:

All Terms \$ 22.75 \$ 23.75

12-158-545 D.H.H.

Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: The northern portion of the county from the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie, north.

Genesee: Only the portion of the county that lies east of a line down the center of Route 98 to include all area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES

These rates apply to feasibility and preliminary design surveying, line and grade surveying for inspection or supervision of construction when performed under a Consulting Engineer Agreement.

Per hour:

SURVEY CLASSIFICATIONS:

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party.

Instrument Person - One who runs the instrument and assists the Party Chief.

Rod Person - One who holds the rods and, in general, assists the Survey Party.

	07/01/2014	07/01/2015
Party Chief	\$ 35.49	\$ 36.53
Instrument Person	32.53	33.46
Rod Person	23.83	24.46

Additional \$3.00 per hr. for work in a Tunnel.

Additional \$2.50 per hr. for EPA or DEC certified toxic or hazardous waste work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman \$ 22.75 \$ 23.75

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

12-158-545 DCE

Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Suffolk, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: That part in Dutchess County lying South of the North City line of Poughkeepsie.

WAGES

Feasibility and preliminary design surveying, any line and grade surveying for inspection or supervision of construction.

Per hour:	07/01/2014	07/01/2015	07/01/2016
Survey Classifications		Additional	Additional
Party Chief	\$ 36.01	\$ 1.63*	\$ 2.24*
Instrument Man	29.75	1.44*	1.98*
Rodman	25.80	1.32*	1.82*

* To be allocated at a future date

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

All Crew Members: \$ 18.50 \$ 18.50 \$ 18.50

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME:.... See (B, E*, Q, V) ON OVERTIME PAGE.

*Doubletime paid on the 9th hour on Saturday.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 7, 11, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 7, 11, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

9-15dconsult

Operating Engineer - Tunnel

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Tunnel

DISTRICT 7

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: Northern part of Dutchess to the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepie then due east to Route 115 to Bedelt Road then east along Bedelt Road to VanWagner Road then north along VanWagner Road to Bower Road then east along Bower Road to Rte. 44 east to Rte. 343 then along Rte. 343 east to the northern boundary of the Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of the Town of Dover Plains to Connecticut.

Genesee: Only that portion of the county that lies east of a linedrawn down the center of Route 98 and the entirety of the City of Batavia.

WAGES

Crane 1: All cranes, including self erecting to be paid \$4.00 per hour over the Class A rate.

Crane 2: All Lattice Boom Cranes and all other cranes with a manufacturer's rating of fifty (50) ton and over to be paid \$3.00 per hour over Class A rate.

Crane 3: All hydraulic cranes and derricks with a manufacturer's rating of forty nine (49) ton nad below, including boom trucks, to be paid \$2.00 per hour over Class A rate.

CLASS A: Automatic Concrete Spreader (CMI Type); Automatic Fine Grader; Backhoe (except tractor-mounted, rubber tired); Belt Placer (CMI Type); Blacktop Plant (Automated); Cableway; Caisson Auger; Central Mix Concrete Plant (Automated); Concrete Curb Machine (Self-propelled slipform) Concrete Pump (8" or over); Dredge; Dual Drum Paver; Any Mechanical Shaft Drill; Excavator (all purpose-hydraulic-Gradall or Similar); Fork Lift (factory rated 15 ft and over); Front End Loader (4 c.y. & over); Gradall; Head Tower (Sauerman or Equal), Hoist Shaft; Hoist (two or three Drum); Mine Hoist; Maintenance Engineer (Shaft and Tunnel) ; Mine Hoist; Mucking Machine or Mole, Overhead Crane (Gantry or Straddle Type); Pile Driver; Power Grader; Remote Controlled Mole or Tunnel Mach.; Scraper; Shovel; Side Boom; Slip Form Paver (If a second man is needed, he shall be an Oiler); Tractor Drawn Belt Type Loader; Tripper/Maintenance Eng.(Shaft & Tunnel); Truck or Trailer Mounted Log Chipper (self-feeding); Tug Operator (Manned rented equip. excluded); Tunnel Shovel; Mining Machine(Mole and Similar Types).

CLASS B: Automated Central Mix Concrete Plant; Backhoe Trac-Mtd, Rubber Tired); Backhoe (topside); Bitum. Spred. & Mixer, Blacktop Plant non-automated); Blast or Rotary Drill (Truck or Tractor Mounted); Boring Machine; Cage Hoist; Central Mix Plant(NonAutomated) and All Concrete Batching Plants; Compressors (4 or less exceeding 2,000 c.f.m. combined capacity); Concrete Pump; Crusher; Diesel Power Unit; Drill Rigs (Tractor Mounted); Front End Loader (under 4 c.y.); Grayco Epoxy Machine; Hoist (One Drum); Hoist 2 or 3 Drum (Topside); Kolman Plant Loader & Similar Type Loaders (if Employer requires another person to clean the screen or to maintain the equipment, he shall be an Oiler); L.C.M. Work Boat Operator; Locomotive; Maint. Eng. (Topside); Grease Man; Welder; Mixer (for stabilized base-self propelled); Monorail Machine; Plant Eng.; Personnel Hoist; Pump Crete; Ready Mix Concrete Plant; Refrigeration Equipment (for soil stabilization); Road Widener; Roller (all above sub-grade); Sea Mule; Shotcrete Mach.; Shovel (Topside); Tractor with Dozer and/or Pusher; Trencher; Tugger Hoist; Tunnel Locomotive; Winch and Winch Cat.

CLASS C: A Frame Truck; Ballast Regulator (ride-on); Compressors (4 under 2,000 cfm combined capacity; or 3 or less with more than 1200 cfm. but not to exceed 2,000 cfm); Compressors (any size but subject to other provisions for compressors-Dust Collectors, Generators, Pumps, Welding Machines, Light Plants-4 of any type or combination); Concrete Pavement Spreaders and Finishers; Conveyor; Drill (core); Drill well; Elec Pump Used in Conjunction with Well Point System; Farm Tractor with Accessories; Fine Grade Machine; ForkLift (under 15 ft); Grout Pump (over (5) cu. ft.); Gunite Machine; Hammers (hydraulic- self propel.); Hydra-Spiker-Ride on; Hydra-Blaster; Hydra Blaster (water); Motorized Form Carrier; Post Hole Digger & Post Driver; Power Sweep; Roller grade & fill); Scarifer (Ride on); Span-Saw (Ride-on); Submersible Electric Pump (when used in lieu of well point system); Tamper (Ride-on); Tie-Extractor, Tie Handler, Tie Inserter, Tie Spacer and Track Liner (Ride-on); Tractor (with towed accessories); Vibratory Compactor; Vibro Tamp, Well Point.

CLASS D: Aggregate Plant; Cement & Bin Operator; Compressors(3 or less not to exceed 1,200 c.f.m. combined capacity); Compressors(any size, but subject to other provisions for compressors-Dust Collectors, Generators, Pumps, Welding Machines, Light Plants-3 or less-any type or combination); Concrete Saw (self propelled); Fireman; Form Tamper; Hydraulic Pump (jacking system); Light Plants; Mulching Machine; Oiler; Parapet Concrete or Pavement Grinder; Power Broome towed; Power Heaterman; Revinus Widener; Shell Winder; Steam Cleaner and Tractor; Greaseman; Junior Engineer.

Per hour:	07/01/2014
Crane 1	\$ 43.68
Crane 2	42.68
Crane 3	41.68
Master Mechanic	41.81
CLASS A	39.68
CLASS B	38.46
CLASS C	35.67
CLASS D	32.66

On hazardous waste work bid, on a state or federally designated hazardous waste site, where the Operating Engineer is in direct contact with hazardous material and when personal protective equipment is required for respiratory, skin and eye protection, the Operating Engineer shall receive the hourly wage plus \$5.00 per hour. Fringe benefits will be paid at the contractual hourly wage.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:
 Journeyman \$ 24.55

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B2, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1000) hours terms at the following percentages.

1st term	60% of Class D
2nd term	65% of Class C
3rd term	70% of Class B
4th term	75% of Class A

Supplemental Benefits per hour paid:

\$ 24.55

7-158-832TL.

Painter 05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter **DISTRICT 1**

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Orange, Sullivan, Ulster

WAGES

Per hour	07/01/2014	05/01/2015 Additional	05/01/2016 Additional
Brush/Paper Hanger	\$ 29.44	\$1.65*	\$1.65*
Dry Wall Finisher	29.44		
Lead Abatement	29.44		
Sandblaster-Painter	29.44		
Spray Rate	30.44		

(*) To be allocated at a later date

See Bridge Painting rates for the following work:
 Structural Steel , all work performed on tanks, ALL BRIDGES, towers, smoke stacks, flag poles. Rate shall apply to all of said areas from the ground up.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked
 Journeyman \$ 19.84

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

Six (6) month terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st term	\$ 9.14
All others	19.84

1-155

Painter - Bridge & Structural Steel

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Bridge & Structural Steel

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Bronx, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Kings, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour Worked:

STEEL:

Bridge Painting:	07/01/2014	10/01/2014
From May 1st to Nov. 15th -	\$ 47.00 + 5.38*	\$ 48.75 + 5.63*
From Nov. 16th to April 30th -	\$ 47.00 + 5.38*	\$ 48.75 + 5.63*

*Not subject to overtime and limited to first 40 hours

NOTE: All premium wages are to be calculated on \$47.00 or \$48.75 per hour only.

EXCEPTION: During the period of May 1st to November 15th, for the first and last week of employment on the project, and for the weeks of Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day, this rate shall be paid for the actual number of hours worked.

Power Tool/Spray is an additional \$6.00 per hour above hourly rate, whether straight time or overtime

NOTE: Generally, for Bridge Painting Contracts, ALL WORKERS on and off the bridge (including Flagmen) are to be paid Painter's Rate; the contract must be ONLY for Bridge Painting.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour Worked:

Journeyworker:	07/01/2014	10/01/2014
From May 1st to Nov. 15th -		
Hourly Rate up to 40 hours	\$ 28.20	\$ 28.95
Hourly Rate after 40 hours	7.50	7.50
From Nov. 16th to April 30th -		
Hourly Rate up to 50 hours	28.20	28.95
Hourly Rate after 50 hours	7.50	7.50

EXCEPTION: During the period of May 1st to November 15th, for the first and last week of employment on the project, and for the weeks of Memorial Day, Independence Day and Labor Day, this rate shall be paid for the actual number of hours worked.

OVERTIME PAY

See (A, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (4, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(Wage per hour Worked):

Apprentices: (1) year terms		
	07/01/2014	10/01/2014
1st 90 days	\$ 20.96	\$ 21.76
1st year after 90 days	20.96	21.76
2nd year	31.43	32.63
3rd year	41.91	43.51

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:		
	07/01/2014	10/01/2014
1st 90 days	\$ 8.29	\$ 8.59
1st year after 90 days	8.54	8.84
2nd year	16.93	17.38
3rd year	22.57	26.17

8-DC-9/806/155-BrSS

Painter - Line Striping **05/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Line Striping

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Bronx, Clinton, Columbia, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Kings, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Westchester

WAGES

Per hour:

Painter (Striping-Highway):	07/01/2014
Striping-Machine Operator*	\$ 27.11
Linerman Thermoplastic	\$ 32.37

Note: * Includes but is not limited to: Positioning of cones and directing of traffic using hand held devices. Excludes the Driver/Operator of equipment used in the maintenance and protection of traffic safety

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30R; additionally, there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:	07/01/2014
Journeyworker:	

Striping-Machine operator	\$ 14.18
Linerman Thermoplastic	\$ 14.55

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, F, S) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (5, 20) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22) on HOLIDAY PAGE

8-1456-LS

Painter - Metal Polisher **05/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Metal Polisher

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

	07/01/2014
Metal Polisher	\$ 27.15
Metal Polisher**	28.24
Metal Polisher***	30.65

**Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation

*** Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2014

Journeyworker:

All classification \$ 13.61

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One (1) year term at the following wage rates:

1st	2nd	3rd
\$11.00	\$12.50	\$15.50

Supplementals benefits:

Per hour paid:

1st	2nd	3rd
\$ 9.94	\$10.31	\$10.51

8-8A/28A-MP

Plumber

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Delaware: Only the Townships of Middletown and Roxbury.

Ulster: Entire county (including Walkkill and Shawangunk Prisons in Town of Shawangunk) EXCEPT for remainder of Town of Shawangunk, and Towns of Plattekill, Marlboro, and Wawarsing.

WAGES

(per hour)

07/01/2014

Plumber &
Steamfitter

\$ 46.24

SHIFT WORK:

When directly specified in public agency or authority contract documents, shift work outside the regular hours of work shall be comprised of eight (8) hours per shift not including Saturday, Sundays and holidays. One half (1/2) hour shall be allowed for lunch after the first four (4) hours of each shift. Wage and Fringes for shift work shall be straight time plus a shift premium of twenty-five (25%) percent. A minimum of five days Monday through Friday must be worked to establish shift work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyworker: \$ 26.34 per hour paid
+ 2.73 per hour worked**

**Not Subject to Overtime

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

* Note: Time & 1/2 for 1st. 8 on Sat.- all additional hours double time.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1)year terms at the following rates.

1st year	\$ 17.46
2nd year	24.31
3rd year	28.24
4th year	34.00
5th year	39.32

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Apprentices	
1st year	\$ 11.44 per hour paid + 1.16 per hour worked
2nd year	14.56 per hour paid + 1.30 per hour worked
3rd year	16.80 per hour paid + 1.60 per hour worked
4th year	18.72 per hour paid + 2.36 per hour worked
5th year	20.62 per hour paid + 2.36 per hour worked

8-21.2-SF

Plumber - HVAC / Service

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber - HVAC / Service

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Putnam, Westchester

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Delaware: Only the townships of Middletown and Roxbury

Ulster: Entire County(including Wallkill and Shawangunk Prisons) except for remainder of Town of Shawangunk and Towns of Plattekill, Marlboro, and Wawarsing.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2014

HVAC Service \$ 39.70

Jobbing & Alteration*
(Dutchess and
Ulster County Only) \$ 36.25

*Repairs, replacements and alteration work is any repair or replacement of a present plumbing system that does not change existing roughing or water supply lines.

SHIFT WORK:

When directly specified in public agency or authority contract documents, shift work outside the regular hours of work shall be comprised of eight (8) hours per shift not including Saturday, Sundays and holidays. One half (1/2) hour shall be allowed for lunch after the first four (4) hours of each shift. Wage and Fringes for shift work shall be straight time plus a shift premium of twenty-five (25%) percent. A minimum of five days Monday through Friday must be worked to establish shift work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked: 07/01/2014

Journeyworker HVAC Service
\$ 18.09 per hour paid
+ 1.10 per hour worked**

Journeyworker Jobbing Alterations
\$ 21.47 per hour paid
+ 2.73 per hour worked**

** Not subject to overtime

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

Note: Time and one half for the first eight hours on Saturdays.

Additional hours on Saturday to be paid at double time.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

HVAC SERVICE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1)year terms at the following wages.

	1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	4th yr.	5th yr.
07/01/2014	\$ 18.59	\$ 21.71	\$ 27.13	\$ 33.19	\$35.69

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

Apprentices	07/01/2014
1st term	\$ 15.17 per hour paid + 1.10 per hour worked
2nd term	\$ 15.66 per hour paid + 1.10 per hour worked
3rd term	\$ 16.30 per hour paid + 1.10 per hour worked
4th term	\$ 17.02 per hour paid + 1.10 per hour worked
5th term	\$ 17.57 per hour paid + 1.10 per hour worked

JOBGING & ALTERATIONS

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1)year terms at the following wages.

	1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	4th yr.	5th yr.
07/01/2014	\$ 14.61	\$ 19.12	\$ 22.83	\$ 27.67	\$ 30.73

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

Apprentices	07/01/2014
1st term	\$ 8.99 per hour paid + 0.50 per hour worked
2nd term	\$ 11.62 per hour paid + 0.93 per hour worked
3rd term	\$ 12.89 per hour paid + 1.05 per hour worked
4th term	\$ 15.80 per hour paid + 1.46 per hour worked
5th term	\$ 16.91 per hour paid + 1.90 per hour worked

8-21.1&2-SF/Re/AC

Roofer

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Roofer

DISTRICT 9

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Bronx, Dutchess, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2014	07/01/2015
Roofer/Waterproofer	\$ 40.70	An additional

\$ 1.50*

* May be allocated between wages and benefits

Note: Abatement/Removal of Asbestos containing roofs and roofing material is classified as Roofer.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Journeyworker \$ 29.46

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, H) on OVERTIME PAGE

Note: An observed holiday that falls on a Sunday will be observed the following Monday.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(1) year terms at the following percentage of Journeyworkers hourly wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
35%	50%	60%	75%

Supplements per hour paid at the following rates:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 2.70	\$ 15.02	\$ 17.90	\$ 22.25

9-8R

Sheetmetal Worker

05/01/2015

JOB DESCRIPTION Sheetmetal Worker

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES

SheetMetal Worker 07/01/2014
 \$ 43.41

SHIFT WORK

For all NYS D.O.T. and other Governmental mandated off-shift work:
 10% increase for additional shifts for a minimum of five (5) days

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Journeyworker \$ 33.85

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME... See (B, E, Q,) on OVERTIME PAGE.

*Note: For Sundays or Holidays worked, HOURLY WAGE is double the total of the hourly wage plus the hourly benefit paid all in wages. (Benefits are included in the wages).

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16, 23) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Additional for Holiday Overtime: September 11th

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
\$16.07	\$18.07	\$ 20.09	\$ 22.09	\$ 24.09	\$ 26.11	\$ 28.59	\$ 31.07

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Apprentices

1st term	\$ 14.83
2nd term	16.71
3rd term	18.55
4th term	20.40
5th term	22.27
6th term	24.11
7th term	25.49
8th term	26.88

8-38

Sprinkler Fitter **05/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Sprinkler Fitter **DISTRICT 1**

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Dutchess, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Sullivan, Ulster, Westchester

WAGES
 Per hour

	07/01/2014	01/01/2015	04/01/2015
Sprinkler Fitter	\$ 40.66	\$40.66	\$41.47

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
 Per hour worked

Journeyman	\$ 21.15	\$21.30	\$21.30
------------	----------	---------	---------

OVERTIME PAY
 See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
 Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate. When a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
 Wages per hour

For Apprentices HIRED PRIOR TO 04/01/2010:

One Half Year terms at the following wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 20.33	\$ 20.33	\$ 22.36	\$ 24.40	\$ 26.43	\$ 28.46	\$ 30.50	\$ 32.53	\$ 34.56	\$ 36.59

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 8.15	\$ 8.15	\$ 14.97	\$ 14.97	\$21.15	\$21.15	\$21.15	\$21.15	\$21.15	\$21.15

For Apprentices HIRED ON OR AFTER 04/01/2010:

One Half Year terms at the following wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 18.30	\$ 20.33	\$ 22.86	\$ 24.40	\$ 26.43	\$ 28.46	\$ 30.50	\$ 32.53	\$ 34.56	\$ 36.59

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 8.68	\$ 8.74	\$ 15.37	\$ 15.43	\$ 15.99	\$ 16.05	\$ 16.11	\$ 16.16	\$ 16.22	\$ 16.28

For Apprentices HIRED ON OR AFTER 04/01/2013:

One Half Year terms at the following wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 14.20	\$ 15.78	\$ 17.35	\$ 18.93	\$ 20.51	\$ 22.09	\$ 23.66	\$ 25.24	\$ 26.82	\$ 28.40

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 7.90	\$ 7.90	\$ 14.97	\$ 14.97	\$ 15.22	\$ 15.22	\$ 15.22	\$ 15.22	\$ 15.22	\$ 15.22

Teamster - Building / Heavy&Highway **05/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Teamster - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 11

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Dutchess, Orange, Rockland, Sullivan, Ulster

WAGES

GROUP 1: LeTourneau Tractors, Double Barrel Euclids, Athney Wagons and similar equipment (except when hooked to scrapers), I-Beam and Pole Trailers, Tire Trucks and Tractor and Trailers with 5 axles and over, Articulated Back Dumps and Road Oil Distributors, Articulated Water Trucks and Fuel Trucks, positions requiring a HAZMAT CDL endorsement.

GROUP 1A: Drivers on detachable Gooseneck Low Bed Trailers rated over 35 tons.

GROUP 2: All equipment 25 yards and up to and including 30 yard bodies and cable Dump Trailers and Powder and Dynamite Trucks.

GROUP 3: All Equipment up to and including 24-yard bodies, Mixer Trucks, Dump Crete Trucks and similar types of equipment, Fuel Trucks and Batch Trucks and all other Tractor Trailers.

GROUP 4: Tri-Axles, Ten Wheelers, Grease Trucks, Tillerman, Pattern Trucks, Intinuator Trucks. Water Trucks.

GROUP 5: Straight Trucks.

GROUP 6: Pick-up Trucks for hauling materials, parts, and Escort Man over-the-road.

WAGES: (per hour)	07/01/2014	05/01/2015
GROUP 1	\$ 29.75	\$ 30.15
GROUP 1A	30.89	\$ 31.29
GROUP 2	29.19	\$ 29.59
GROUP 3	28.97	\$ 29.37
GROUP 4	28.86	\$ 29.26
GROUP 5	28.74	\$ 29.14
GROUP 6	28.74	\$ 29.14

NOTE: additional 20% premium above the hourly wage for hazardous and toxic waste removal. This applies to all groups.

Shift Work: A shift premium of 10% on 2ND Shift and 15% on 3RD Shift will be paid when mandated by the NYS DOT or other governmental agency contracts. All irregular and offshift work is to be paid a 10% premium.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:

First 40 hours	\$ 30.04	\$ 31.43
Over 40 hours	24.50	\$ 25.50

OVERTIME PAY

OVERTIME:... See (B, E, P,T*,U**) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

HOLIDAY:

Paid:..... See (5, 6, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

Overtime:.. See (5, 6, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

NOTE: Holidays worked Monday to Friday receive straight time wage for working, plus Holiday Pay.

*Holidays worked on Saturday, code T applies.

**Holidays worked on Sunday, code U applies.

11-445B/HH

Welder **05/01/2015**

JOB DESCRIPTION Welder

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour 07/01/2014

Welder (To be paid the same rate of the mechanic performing the work)

OVERTIME PAY
HOLIDAY

1-As Per Trade

Overtime Codes

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the OVERTIME section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. Additional requirements may also be listed in the HOLIDAY section.

NOTE: Supplemental Benefits are 'Per hour worked' (for each hour worked) unless otherwise noted

- (AA) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- (A) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- (B) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- (B1) Time and one half of the hourly rate for the 9th & 10th hours week days and the 1st 8 hours on Saturday.
Double the hourly rate for all additional hours
- (B2) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 40 hours per week
- (C) Double the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- (C1) Double the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- (D) Double the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- (D1) Double the hourly rate after 9 hours per day
- (E) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday
- (E1) Time and one half 1st 4 hours on Saturday; Double the hourly rate all additional Saturday hours
- (E2) Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- (E3) Between November 1st and March 3rd Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather, provided a given employee has worked between 16 and 32 hours that week
- (E4) Saturday and Sunday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- (E5) Double time after 8 hours on Saturdays
- (F) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- (G) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- (H) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- (I) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday
- (J) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- (K) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Holidays
- (L) Double the hourly rate on Saturday
- (M) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- (N) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- (O) Double the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- (P) Double the hourly rate on Sunday
- (Q) Double the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- (R) Double the hourly rate on Holidays
- (S) Two and one half times the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked

- (S1) Two and one half times the hourly rate the first 8 hours on Sunday or Holidays One and one half times the hourly rate all additional hours.
- (T) Triple the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked
- (U) Four times the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked
- (V) Including benefits at SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime
- (W) Time and one half for benefits on all overtime hours.

Holiday Codes

PAID Holidays:

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

OVERTIME Holiday Pay:

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays. The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the HOLIDAY section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. The Holidays as listed below are to be paid at the wage rates at which the employee is normally classified.

- (1) None
- (2) Labor Day
- (3) Memorial Day and Labor Day
- (4) Memorial Day and July 4th
- (5) Memorial Day, July 4th, and Labor Day
- (6) New Year's, Thanksgiving, and Christmas
- (7) Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, and Veterans Day
- (8) Good Friday
- (9) Lincoln's Birthday
- (10) Washington's Birthday
- (11) Columbus Day
- (12) Election Day
- (13) Presidential Election Day
- (14) 1/2 Day on Presidential Election Day
- (15) Veterans Day
- (16) Day after Thanksgiving
- (17) July 4th
- (18) 1/2 Day before Christmas
- (19) 1/2 Day before New Years
- (20) Thanksgiving
- (21) New Year's Day
- (22) Christmas
- (23) Day before Christmas
- (24) Day before New Year's
- (25) Presidents' Day
- (26) Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- (27) Memorial Day



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Public Work - Debarment List

**LIST OF EMPLOYERS INELIGIBLE TO BID ON OR BE
AWARDED ANY PUBLIC WORK CONTRACT**

Under Article 8 and Article 9 of the NYS Labor Law, a contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor shall be debarred and ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work or public building service contract/sub-contract with the state, any municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years from the date of debarment when:

- Two (2) final determinations have been rendered within any consecutive six-year (6) period determining that such contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor has WILLFULLY failed to pay the prevailing wage and/or supplements
- One (1) final determination involves falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages and/or supplements

NOTE: The agency issuing the determination and providing the information, is denoted under the heading 'Fiscal Officer'. DOL = NYS Dept. of Labor; NYC = New York City Comptroller's Office; AG = NYS Attorney General's Office; DA = County District Attorney's Office.

A list of those barred from bidding, or being awarded, any public work contract or subcontract with the State, under section 141-b of the Workers' Compensation Law, may be obtained at the following link, on the NYS DOL Website:

<https://dbr.labor.state.ny.us/EDList/searchPage.do>

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

AGENCY	Fiscal Officer	FEIN	EMPLOYER NAME	EMPLOYER DBA NAME	ADDRESS	DEBARMENT START DATE	DEBARMENT END DATE
DOL	DOL		4618 FOSTER AVE LLC		C/O KAHAN & KAHAN 225 BROADWAY-SUITE 715NEW YORK NY 10007	02/05/2013	02/05/2018
DOL	DOL	****0711	A ULIANO & SON LTD		22 GRIFFEN COURT MILLER PLACE NY 11746	10/26/2010	10/26/2015
DOL	DOL		A ULIANO CONSTRUCTION		22 GRIFFEN COURT MILLER PLACE NY 11746	10/26/2010	10/26/2015
DOL	DOL	****0996	A-1 CONSTRUCTION & RENOVATION INC		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	NYC	****4486	ABBAY PAINTING CORP		21107 28TH AVENUE BAYSIDE NY 11360	07/02/2012	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL	****9095	ABDO TILE CO		6179 EAST MOLLOY ROAD EAST SYRACUSE NY 13057	06/25/2010	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL	****9095	ABDO TILE COMPANY		6179 EAST MOLLOY ROAD EAST SYRACUSE NY 13057	06/25/2010	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL	****8488	ABELCRAFT OF NEW YORK CORP		640 ASHFORD AVENUE ARDSLEY NY 10502	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	****1219	ABSOLUTE GENERAL CONTRACTING INC		1229 AVENUE U BROOKLYN NY 11229	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL	****4539	ACCOMPLISHED WALL SYSTEMS INC		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	****8018	ACCURATE MECHANICAL LLC		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		ACCURATE MECHANICAL OF PHILADELPHIA LLC		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		ADAM A CEMERYS		2718 CURRY ROAD SCHENECTADY NY 12303	07/08/2010	07/08/2015
DOL	DOL	****7584	ADAM'S FLOOR COVERING LLC		2718 CURRY ROAD SCHENECTADY NY 12303	07/08/2010	02/15/2017
DOL	DOL		ADESUWA UWUIGBE		P O BOX 21-1022 BROOKLYN NY 11221	05/16/2012	05/16/2017
DOL	NYC		ADRIANA SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	****6367	ADVANCED METALS		387 RIVERSIDE DRIVE JOHNSON CITY NY 13790	10/01/2012	10/01/2017
DOL	DOL		AFFORDABLE PAINTING PLUS		367 GREEVES ROAD NEW HAMPTON NY 10958	10/01/2010	10/01/2015
DOL	DOL	****2538	AGG MASONRY INC		160 72ND ST - SUITE 721 BROOKLYN NY 11209	03/19/2013	03/19/2018
DOL	DOL		ALBERT CASEY		43-28 54TH STREET WOODSIDE NY 11377	07/01/2011	07/01/2016
DOL	DOL		ALEJANDRO MATOS		C/O SEVEN STAR ELECTRICAL 23-24 STEINWAY STREETASTORIA NY 11105	06/27/2011	06/27/2016
DOL	DOL		ALISHER KARIMOV		C/O AGG MASONRY INC 7105 3RD AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11209	03/19/2013	03/19/2018
DOL	DOL	****8740	ALLSTATE ENVIRONMENTAL CORP		C/O JOSE MONTAS 27 BUTLER PLACEYONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	****4274	AMERICAN STEEL MECHANICAL INC		693 PAINTER STREET MEDIA PA 19063	02/20/2013	02/20/2018
DOL	NYC		ANDERSON LOPEZ		670 SOUTHERN BLVD BRONX NY 10455	06/14/2011	06/14/2016
DOL	DOL		ANDREW DIPAUL		C/O CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRI 2051 ROUTE 44/55MODENA NY 12548	12/11/2012	12/11/2017
DOL	NYC		ANDRZEJ WROBEL		24 CONGRESS LANE SOUTH RIVER NJ 08882	05/01/2013	05/01/2018
DOL	DOL	****7004	ANNEX CONTRACTING LTD		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL	****7004	ANNEX GENERAL CONTRACTING INC		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DA		ANTHONY CARDINALE		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/16/2017
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY ULIANO		22 GRIFFEN COURT MILLER PLACE NY 11746	10/26/2010	10/26/2015
DOL	DOL	****3020	APCO CONTRACTING CORP		24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL	****3219	APOLLO CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CORP	APOLLO PAINTING CO	157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		APOLLO PAINTING CO		157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****3295	APOLLO PAINTING CORP		3 ALAN B SHEPART PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	AG	****0194	APPLIED CONSTRUCTION INC		46 RUGBY ROAD WESTBURY NY 11590	11/20/2013	11/20/2018
DOL	NYC	****8403	AQUA JET PAINTING CORP		10 VIKING DRIVE WEST ISLIP NY 11795	04/16/2014	04/16/2019
DOL	DOL	****3953	ASCAPE LANDSCAPE & CONSTRUCTION CORP		634 ROUTE 303 BLAUVELT NY 10913	07/26/2012	11/19/2018
DOL	NYC		AUDLEY O'BRIEN		1273 NORTH AVENUE/#1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL		AVIS R HILL		3510 HICKORY WALK LANE ELLENWOOD GA 32094	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	DOL	****2534	B & B CONCRETE CONTRACTORS INC		55 OLD TURNPIKE ROAD SUITE 612 NANUET NY 10954	02/04/2011	02/04/2016
DOL	DOL		BARBARA CASSIDY		7 BLENIS PLACE VALHALLA NY 10595	04/02/2015	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL	****2294	BEDELL CONTRACTING CORP		2 TINA LANE HOPEWELL JUNCTION NY 12533	01/06/2012	01/06/2017
DOL	DOL	****6999	BEST ROOFING OF NEW JERSEY LLC		30 MIDLAND AVENUE WALLINGTON NJ 07057	11/05/2010	11/05/2015
DOL	DOL		BEVERLY F WILLIAMS		1238 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN NY 11225	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		BIAGIO CANTISANI		200 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	NYC	****8377	BOSPHORUS CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION		3817 KINGS HIGHWAY-STE 1D BROOKLYN NY 11234	06/30/2010	06/30/2015
DOL	NYC	****6555	BROOKLYN WELDING CORP		1273 NORTH AVENUE/ #1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL	****6156	C & J LANDSCAPING & MAINTENANCE INC		520 PINE HILL ROAD CHESTER NY 10940	06/23/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		CANTISANI & ASSOCIATES LTD		442 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL		CANTISANI HOLDING LLC		220 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****1143	CARMODY BUILDING CORP		442 ARMONK ROAD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****3368	CARMODY CONCRETE CORP		442 ARMONK ROAD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL		CARMODY CONTRACTING CORP		220 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****6215	CARMODY CONTRACTING INC		220 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL		CARMODY ENTERPRISES LTD		220 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****3812	CARMODY INC		442 ARMONK ROAD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****3812	CARMODY INDUSTRIES INC		442 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL		CARMODY MAINTENANCE CORP		105 KISCO AVENUE MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****0324	CARMODY MASONRY CORP		442 ARMONK ROAD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****3812	CARMODY"2" INC		220 FERRIS AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	NYC	****9172	CASSIDY EXCAVATING INC		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL	****1683	CATONE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC		294 ALPINE ROAD ROCHESTER NY 14423	03/09/2012	03/09/2017
DOL	DOL		CATONE ENTERPRISES INC		225 DAKOTA STREET ROCHESTER NY 14423	03/09/2012	03/09/2017
DOL	DOL	****6745	CATSKILL FENCE INSTALLATIONS INC		5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	****8530	CAZ CONTRACTING CORP		37-11 35TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	08/26/2013	08/26/2018
DOL	DOL	****7924	CBI CONTRACTING INCORPORATED		2081 JACKSON AVENUE COPIAGUE NY 11726	06/03/2010	06/03/2015
DOL	DOL	****5556	CERTIFIED INSTALLERS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	NYC		CHARLES CASSIDY JR		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		CHARLES OKRASKI		67 WARD ROAD SALT POINT NY 12578	01/21/2011	01/21/2016

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL	****1416	CHEROMINO CONTROL GROUP LLC		61 WILLET ST - SUITE 14 PASSAIC NJ 07055	12/03/2009	02/23/2017
DOL	DOL		CHRIS SAVOURY		44 THIELLS-MT IVY ROAD POMONA NY 10970	10/14/2011	10/14/2016
DOL	DOL		CHRIST R PAPAS		C/O TRAC CONSTRUCTION INC 9091 ERIE ROADANGOLA NY 14006	02/03/2011	02/03/2016
DOL	DOL		CHRISTOF PREZBYL		2 TINA LANE HOPEWELL JUNCTION NY 12533	01/06/2012	01/06/2017
DOL	DOL	****3360	CITY LIMITS GROUP INC		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	NYC	****1768	COFIRE PAVING CORPORATION		120-30 28TH AVENUE FLUSHING NY 11354	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	NYC	****2905	COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC		247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	NYC	****3182	COLORTECH INC		5990 58TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	****8342	CONKLIN PORTFOLIO LLC		60 COLONIAL ROAD STILLWATER NY 12170	02/15/2011	02/15/2016
DOL	DOL	****2703	CONKLIN'S TECH-MECHANICAL INC		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL	****4175	CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIAL SERVICES INC		2051 ROUTE 44/55 MODENA NY 12548	12/11/2012	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL		CONSTANTINOS ZERVAS		37-11 35TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	08/26/2013	08/26/2018
DOL	DOL	****5740	CORTLAND GLASS COMPANY INC		336 TOMPKINS STREET CORTLAND NY 13045	10/21/2010	07/15/2016
DOL	NYC	****4468	CRAFT CONTRACTING GROUP INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	NYC	****8507	CRAFT FENCE INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	DOL	****0810	D & G PAINTING & DECORATING INC		53 LITTLE COLLABAR ROAD MONTGOMERY NY 12549	04/19/2012	04/19/2017
DOL	DOL		DANIEL CELLUCCI ELECTRIC		17 SALISBURY STREET GRAFTON MA 01519	06/02/2010	06/02/2015
DOL	DOL	****7129	DANIEL T CELLUCCI	DANIEL CELLUCCI ELECTRIC	17 SALISBURY STREET GRAFTON MA 01519	06/02/2010	06/02/2015
DOL	DOL		DARYL T RIEKS		C/O RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC 4804 GAHWILER ROAD RODAUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	NYC		DAWN AVILA AKA DAWN BECHTOLD		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAY FLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	NYC		DAWN BECHTOLD AKA DAWN AVILA		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAY FLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL		DEAN ROBBINS III		212 OXFORD WAY SCHENECTADY NY 12309	12/11/2012	09/16/2018
DOL	NYC	****3865	DECOMA BUILDING CORPORATION		134 EVERGREEN PL/STE 101 EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	12/30/2013	12/30/2018
DOL	DOL	****1446	DELTA CONTRACTING PAINTING AND DECORATING INC		437 SUNRISE HIGHWAY WEST BABYLON NY 11707	08/12/2013	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL	****3538	DELTA CONTRACTING PAINTING AND DESIGN INC		75 MCCULLOCH DRIVE DIX HILLS NY 11746	10/19/2010	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL		DEMETRIOS KOUTSOURAS		530 BEECH STREET NEW HYDE PARK NY 11040	07/02/2012	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL	****9868	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES		161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC	****8234	DEWATERS PLUMBING AND HEATING LLC		30 COLUMBUS CIRCLE EASTCHESTER NY 10709	08/21/2012	08/21/2017
DOL	DOL	****9252	DI BERNARDO TILE AND MARBLE CO INC		15 WALKER WAY ALBANY NY 12205	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		DIANE DEAVER		731 WARWICK TURNPIKE HEWITT NJ 07421	06/25/2012	12/11/2017
DOL	DOL		DORIS SKODA		C/O APCO CONTRACTING CORP 24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL		DRAGOLJUB RADOJEVIC		61 WILLET ST - SUITE 14 PASSAIC NJ 07055	12/03/2009	07/09/2015
DOL	DOL	****6982	DUFOUR GROUP INC	DUFOUR MASONRY	353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		DUFOUR MASONRY		353 WEST 56TH ST #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL		DUFOUR MASONRY & RESTORATION INC		353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5840	DYNA CONTRACTING INC		363 88TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11209	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC	*****6176	E N E L ELECTRICAL CORP		1107 MCDONALD AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11230	07/30/2010	07/30/2015
DOL	DOL		EARL GALBREATH		640 ASHFORD AVENUE ARDSLEY NY 10502	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****1496	EAST COAST DRYWALL INC		1238 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN NY 11225	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8011	EOCA CLEANING CONTRACTORS INC		P O BOX 21-1022 BROOKLYN NY 11221	05/16/2012	05/16/2017
DOL	NYC	*****8074	ECONOMY IRON WORKS INC		670 SOUTHERN BLVD BRONX NY 10455	06/14/2011	06/14/2016
DOL	DOL		EDWARD L GAUTHIER		C/O IMPERIAL MASONRY REST 141 ARGONNE DRIVEKENMORE NY 14217	10/03/2012	10/03/2017
DOL	NYC		EDWARD MENKEN		C/O AQUA JET PAINTING 10 VIKING DRIVEWEST ISLIP NY 11795	04/16/2014	04/16/2019
DOL	NYC	*****0900	EF PRO CONTRACTING INC		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	NYC		EFSTRATIOS BERNARDIS		23-73 48TH STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11103	04/24/2014	04/24/2019
DOL	NYC	*****6260	EL TREBOL SPECIAL CLEANING INC		95-26 76TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	10/12/2011	10/12/2016
DOL	DOL		ELIZABETH RAMADANI		C/O RAMADA CONSTRUCTION 80 SAVO LOOPSTATEN ISLAND NY 10309	01/07/2014	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		ELLEN DESANTIS	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES	161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0780	EMES HEATING & PLUMBING CONTR		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	01/20/2002	01/20/3002
DOL	AG		EMILIO FRANZA		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		EMPIRE CONCRETE SERVICES LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0511	EMPIRE CONCRETE SYSTEMS LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/ SUITE 2 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****2353	EMPIRE CONSTRUCTORS LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		EMPIRE PRECAST LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6101	ENHANCED DATA COM INC		75 SHERBROOK ROAD NORTH BABYLON NY 11704	07/01/2010	07/01/2015
DOL	DOL		ERIKA BARNETT		253 BEACH BREEZE LANE UNIT BARVERNE NY 11692	02/05/2013	02/05/2018
DOL	DOL		ESTEVEES & FRAGA CONSTRUCTION CO INC		986 MADISON AVENUE PATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL		ESTEVEES & FRAGA INC		986 MADISON AVENUE PATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL		EVELIO ELLEDIAS		114 PEARL STREET PORT CHESTER NY 10573	08/15/2012	08/15/2017
DOL	NYC		EVERTON CARLESS		134 EVERGREEN PL/STE 101 EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	12/30/2013	12/30/2018
DOL	DOL		F KALAFATIS		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FANTASTIC PAINTING		493 LANSING ROAD FULTONVILLE NY 12072	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****5867	FJM-FERRO INC		6820 14TH AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11219	10/27/2011	10/27/2016
DOL	DOL	*****1311	FLOZ-ON PAINTING & DECORATING INC		12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8961	FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC		12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		FMS		4 LEGHORN COURT NEW YORK NY 11746	11/28/2012	11/28/2017
DOL	DOL	*****8067	FORTH SPORT FLOORS INC		P O BOX 74 EAST GREENBUSH NY 12061	02/28/2012	10/01/2017
DOL	DOL		FRAN MICELI		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANCES KALAFATIS		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		FRANCES KALAFATIS-MICELI		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	NYC		FRANK ACOCELLA		68 GAYLORD ROAD SCARSDALE NY 10583	02/10/2011	02/10/2016
DOL	DOL		FRANK J MERCANDO		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANK MICELI JR	C/O FRANK MICELI JR CONTRACTIN G INC	19 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****1321	FRANK MICELI JR CONTRACTING INC		19 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		FRANK ORTIZ		75 SHERBROOK ROAD NORTH BABYLON NY 11704	07/01/2010	07/01/2015
DOL	DOL		FRED ABDO	ABDO TILE COMPANY AKA ABDO TILE CO	6179 EAST MOLLOY ROAD EAST SYRACUSE NY 13057	06/25/2010	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL	*****2724	FRESH START PAINTING CORP		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		G FUCCI CONSTRUCTION SERVICES		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6767	G FUCCI PAINTING INC		C/O SPIEGEL & UTRERA 1 MAIDEN LANE - 5TH FLNEW YORK NY 10038	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****4546	GAF PAINTING LLC		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GARDEN STATE PAINTING		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GARY MCDOWELL	GM CONSTRUCTI ON & LAWN CARE SERVICE	76 PLEASANT STREET WELLSVILLE NY 14895	06/11/2013	06/11/2018
DOL	NYC		GELSOMINA TASSONE		25 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	06/15/2010	06/15/2015
DOL	DOL		GEORGE A PATTI III		P O BOX 772 JAMESTOWN NY 14701	08/13/2010	08/13/2015
DOL	DOL		GEORGE DI BERNARDO		C/O DI BERNARDO TILE 15 WALKER WAYALBANY NY 12205	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	NYC		GEORGE LUCEY		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	01/19/1998	01/19/2998
DOL	DOL		GERALD A POLLOCK		336 TOMPKINS STREET CORTLAND NY 13045	06/29/2010	07/15/2016
DOL	DOL		GERALD F POLUCH JR		2085 BRIGHTON HENRIETTA TOWN LINE ROADROCHESTER NY 14623	11/04/2010	11/04/2015
DOL	DOL	*****1075	GLOBAL TANK CONSTRUCTION LLC		P O BOX 1238 SALINA OK 74365	11/28/2012	11/28/2017
DOL	DOL	*****0878	GM CONSTRUCTION & LAWN CARE SERVICE		76 PLEASANT STREET WELLSVILLE NY 14895	06/11/2013	06/11/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0090	GOLDS FLOORING INSTALLATIONS INC		25 HAMILTON ROAD MONTICELLO NY 12701	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****4013	GR GRATES CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION		63 IRONWOOD ROAD UTICA NY 13520	06/14/2010	06/14/2015
DOL	DOL		GRATES MERCHANT NANNA INC		63 IRONWOOD ROAD UTICA NY 13520	06/14/2010	06/15/2015
DOL	DOL		GREGG G GRATES		63 IRONWOOD ROAD UTICA NY 13520	06/14/2010	06/14/2015
DOL	DOL		GREGORY A FUCCI		C/O PAF PAINTING SERVICES 157 TIBBETTS ROADYONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GREGORY FUCCI JR		C/O APOLLO CONSTRUCTION 157 TIBBETTS ROADYONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GRETCHEN SULLIVAN		P O BOX 130 CRETE IL 60417	11/10/2011	11/10/2016
DOL	DOL	*****7735	GRYF CONSTRUCTION INC		394 SPOTSWOOD-ENGLISH RD MONROE NJ 08831	08/08/2011	08/08/2016
DOL	DOL	*****9456	GUILLO CONTRACTING CORP		P O BOX 229 CALVERTON NY 11933	07/08/2013	07/08/2018
DOL	DOL		GUS PAPASTEFANOU		C/O D & G PAINTING & DECO 53 LITTLE COLLABAR ROADMONTGOMERY NY 12549	04/19/2012	04/19/2017
DOL	NYC	*****0346	H N H CONTRACTORS CORP		4558 BROADWAY # 6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		H.H. RAUH CONSTRUCTION, LLC		2930 RT. 394 ASHVILLE NY 14710	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	DOL	****2499	H.H. RAUH CONTRACTING CO., LLC		2930 RT. 394 ASHVILLE NY 14710	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	DOL		H.H. RAUH PAVING, INC.		7 WEST 1ST ST. LAKEWOOD NY 14750	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	DOL		HALSSAM FOSTOK		5 HANSEN PLACE WAYNE NJ 07470	09/18/2013	09/18/2018
DOL	NYC		HAMEEDUL HASAN		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	AG	****9918	HARA ELECTRIC CORP		2461 47TH STREET ASTORIA NY 11103	09/26/2013	09/26/2018
DOL	DOL	****5405	HARD LINE CONTRACTING INC		89 EDISON AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10550	10/28/2011	10/28/2016
DOL	AG		HARVINDER SINGH PAUL		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		HI-TECH CONTRACTING CORP		114 PEARL STREET PORT CHESTER NY 10573	08/15/2012	08/15/2017
DOL	DOL	****4331	HIDDEN VALLEY EXCAVATING INC		225 SEYMOUR STREET FREDONIA NY 14063	02/08/2011	02/08/2016
DOL	DOL	****6370	HILLIANO CONSTRUCTION & ELECTRICAL INC		354 MAGNOLIA STREET ROCHESTER NY 14611	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	DOL	****8426	IMPERIAL MASONRY RESTORATION INC		141 ARGONNE DRIVE KENMORE NY 14217	10/03/2012	10/03/2017
DOL	DA	****1958	IRON HORSE ONE INC		10 ROSWELL AVENUE OCEANSIDE NY 11572	09/30/2010	09/30/2015
DOL	DOL		ISABEL FRAGA		C/O THREE FRIENDS CONSTR 986 MADISON AVENUE PATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL	****7598	J M RICH LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL	****3478	J N P CONSTRUCTION CORP		50 LOUIS COURT P O BOX 1907 SOUTH HACKENSACK NY 07606	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		J N RICH LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL	****9368	J TECH CONSTRUCTION		PO BOX 64782 ROCHESTER NY 14624	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL		J THE HANDYMAN			09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL	****4910	J V MAGIC TOUCH CORPORATION		94-25 57TH AVENUE, APT 5G ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		JACQUELINE HOWE		C/O FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC 12 DUNDERBERG ROADTOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	****8627	JAG I LLC		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	****2868	JAG INDUSTRIES INC		175 BROAD ST - SUITE 320 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JAMES BOYCE		C/O EMPIRE CONCRETE SYST 101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		JAMES SICKAU		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	12/30/2016
DOL	DOL		JAMES WALSH		89 EDISON AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10550	10/28/2011	10/28/2016
DOL	DOL		JASON M RICH		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		JAY PRESUTTI		C/O CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRI 2051 ROUTE 44/55 MODENA NY 12548	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL		JEFF P BRADLEY		520 PINE HILL ROAD CHESTER NY 10940	06/23/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		JEFFREY A NANNA		502 WOODBURNE DRIVE UTICA NY 13502	06/14/2010	06/14/2015
DOL	NYC		JEFFREY CASSIDY		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		JERALD HOWE		C/O FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC 12 DUNDERBERG ROADTOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JEROME LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	NYC		JERRY DEWATERS		30 COLUMBUS CIRCLE EASTCHESTER NY 10709	08/21/2012	08/21/2017

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		JOHN CATONE		C/O CATONE CONSTRUCTION 294 ALPINE ROAD ROCHESTER NY 14612	03/09/2012	03/09/2017
DOL	DOL		JOHN DESCUL		437 SUNRISE HIGHWAY A WEST BABYLON NY 11704	08/12/2013	08/12/2018
DOL	NYC		JOHN DITURI		1107 MCDONALD AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11230	07/30/2010	07/30/2015
DOL	NYC		JOHN FICARELLI		120-30 28TH AVENUE FLUSHING NY 11354	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	DOL		JOHN H LEE	JOHN LEE QUALITY PAVING	67 WILER ROAD HILTON NY 14468	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL	****1749	JOHN LEE QUALITY PAVING		67 WILER ROAD HILTON NY 14468	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	DOL	****2701	JOHN SMYKLA	AFFORDABLE PAINTING PLUS	367 GREEVES ROAD NEW HAMPTON NY 10958	10/01/2010	10/01/2015
DOL	DOL	****9368	JORGE I DELEON	J TECH CONSTRUCTI ON	PO BOX 64782 ROCHESTER NY 14624	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL		JORGE OUVINA		344 SOUNDVIEW LANE COLLEGE POINT NY 11356	11/22/2011	11/22/2016
DOL	DOL		JORGE VILLALOBOS		94-25 57TH AVENUE - APT 5 ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		JOSE MONTAS		27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL		JOSEPH CASUCCI		6820 14TH AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11219	10/27/2011	10/27/2016
DOL	DOL		JOSEPH MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		JOSHUA DEBOWSKY		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		JOYA MUSCOLINO		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		JUANA MARTINEZ		C/O LEAD CONSTRUCTION 27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	****4340	JUBCO SITE DEVELOPMENT LLC		462 LAKEVIEW AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	12/16/2013	12/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JULIUS AND GITA BEHREND		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	11/20/2002	11/20/3002
DOL	NYC		KAMIL OZTURK		3715 KINGS HWY - STE 1D BROOKLYN NY 11234	06/30/2010	06/30/2015
DOL	DOL		KAREN HARTMAN		C/O GUILLO CONTRACTING P O BOX 229 CALVERTON NY 11933	07/08/2013	07/08/2018
DOL	NYC		KATHLEEN SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		KEITH SCHEPIS		C/O KJS HAULING AND HOME 95 MAPLE AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	04/15/2013	04/15/2018
DOL	DOL		KEN DEAVER		731 WARWICK TURNPIKE HEWITT NJ 07421	06/25/2012	12/11/2017
DOL	DOL		KEVIN BABCOCK JR		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		KEVIN M BABCOCK		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	****5941	KINGSVIEW ENTERPRISES INC		7 W FIRST STREET P O BOX 2 LAKEWOOD NY 14750	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	DOL	****2463	KJS HAULING AND HOME IMPROVEMENT INC		95 MAPLE AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	04/15/2013	04/15/2018
DOL	AG		KOSTAS "GUS" ANDRIKOPOULOS		2461 47TH STREET ASTORIA NY 11103	09/26/2013	09/26/2018
DOL	DOL		KRZYSZTOF PRXYBYL		2 TINA LANE HOPEWELL JUNCTION NY 12533	01/06/2012	01/06/2017
DOL	DOL	****6033	KUSNIR CONSTRUCTION		2677 ANAWALK ROAD KATONAH NY 10536	08/03/2012	08/03/2017
DOL	DOL	****0526	LAGUARDIA CONSTRUCTION CORP		47-40 48TH STREET WOODSIDE NY 11377	07/01/2011	07/01/2016
DOL	NYC	****8816	LAKE CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL		LARRY DOMINGUEZ		114 PEARL STREET PORT CHESTER NY 10573	08/15/2012	08/15/2017

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		Laura A. Gauthier		C/O IMPERIAL MASONRY REST 141 ARGONNE DRIVEKENMORE NY 14217	10/03/2012	10/03/2017
DOL	DOL		Lauri Martone		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		Lavern Glave		C/O RAW POWER ELECTRIC 3 PARK CIRCLEMIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		Lawrence J Ruggles		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****1364	LEAD CONSTRUCTION SERVICES INC		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	****0597	LEED INDUSTRIES CORP	HI-TECH CONTRACTIN G CORP	114 PEART STREET PORT CHESTER NY 10573	08/15/2012	08/15/2017
DOL	AG		Leonid Fridman		APT 5 200 BRIGHTON, 15TH STBROOKLYN NY 11235	01/23/2013	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		Lindsey R Crill		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	****8453	LINPHILL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS INC		523 SOUTH 10TH AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10553	01/07/2011	04/15/2018
DOL	DOL		Linval Brown		523 SOUTH 10TH AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10553	01/07/2011	04/15/2018
DOL	NYC	****2850	M A 2 FLAGS CONTRACTING CORP		25-18 100TH STREET EAST ELMHURST NY 11369	08/21/2013	08/21/2018
DOL	NYC	****6317	M S QUALITY CONSTRUCTION LLC		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07067	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	NYC		Maciej Sontowski		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07067	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	NYC	****3141	Mackey Reed Electric Inc		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAYFLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL		Manuel Esteves		55 OLD TURNPIKE ROAD SUITE 612NANUET NY 10954	02/04/2011	02/04/2016
DOL	NYC		Manuel P Tobio		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 14444	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	NYC		Manuel Tobio		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL		MAR CONTRACTING CORP		620 COMMERCE STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL		Margaret Forth		P O BOX 74 EAST GREENBUSH NY 12061	02/28/2012	10/01/2017
DOL	DOL		Maria Esteves aka Maria Martins		C/O THREE FRIENDS CONSTR 986 MADISON AVENUEPATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL		Maria Martins aka Maria Esteves		C/O THREE FRIENDS CONSTR 986 MADISON AVENUEPATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	DOL		Mario Luis		31 DURANT AVENUE BETHEL CT 06801	07/02/2012	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL		Mario R Echeverria Jr		588 MEACHAM AVE-SUITE 103 ELMONT NY 11003	08/24/2010	08/24/2015
DOL	DOL	****5533	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT CORP		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL	****8810	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATES INC		20 BOSWELL ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL	****1134	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION CORP		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	NYC	****4314	MASCON RESTORATION INC		129-06 18TH AVENUE COLLEGE POINT NY 11356	02/09/2012	02/09/2017
DOL	NYC	****4314	MASCON RESTORATION LLC		129-06 18TH AVENUE COLLEGE POINT NY 11356	02/09/2012	02/09/2017
DOL	DOL	****0845	MASONRY CONSTRUCTION INC		442 ARMONK ROAD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****3333	MASONRY INDUSTRIES INC		442 ARMONK ROAD MOUNT KISCO NY 10549	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****9857	MBL CONTRACTING CORPORATION		2620 ST RAYMOND AVENUE BRONX NY 10461	08/30/2011	08/30/2016
DOL	DOL	****9028	MCINTOSH INTERIORS LLC		8531 AVENUE B BROOKLYN NY 11236	02/05/2013	02/05/2018
DOL	DOL	****5936	MCSI ADVANCED AV SOLUTIONS LLC		2085 BRIGHTON HENRIETTA TOWN LINE ROADROCHESTER NY 14623	11/04/2010	11/04/2015

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL	****4259	MERCANDO CONTRACTING CO INC		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL	****0327	MERCANDO INDUSTRIES LLC		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	NYC	****5330	METRO DUCT SYSTEMS INC		12-19 ASTORIA BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL	****3368	MICEK CONSTRUCTION CO INC		20 CROSS STREET FALCONER NY 14733	12/02/2014	12/02/2019
DOL	DOL	****9198	MICHAEL CZECHOWICZ	OCTAGON CO	37-11 35TH AVENUE-2ND FL LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	01/08/2013	01/08/2018
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL F LEARY JR		3813 SNOWDEN HILL ROADNEW HARTFORD NY 13413	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL F LEARY JR METAL STUD & DRYWALL		3813 SNOWDEN HILL ROAD NEW HARTFORD NY 13413	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL KTISTAKIS		363 88TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11209	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	****6033	MICHAEL KUSNIR	KUSNIR CONSTRUCTION	2677 ANAWALK ROAD KATONAH NY 10536	08/03/2012	08/03/2017
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL MARGOLIN		4 LEGHORN COURT NEW YORK NY 11746	11/28/2012	11/28/2017
DOL	DOL		MICHELLE L BARBER		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	****2635	MIDLAND CONSTRUCTION OF CEDAR LAKE INC		13216 CALUMET AVENUE CEDAR LAKE IL 46303	11/10/2011	11/10/2016
DOL	NYC		MIGUEL ACOSTA		25-18 100TH STREET EAST ELMHURST NY 11369	08/21/2013	08/21/2018
DOL	NYC		MILANCE HADZIC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	DOL	****5517	MILLENNIUM PAINTING INC		67 WARD ROAD SALT POINT NY 12578	01/21/2011	01/21/2016
DOL	AG		MOHAMMAD RIAZ		46 RUGBY ROAD WESTBURY NY 11590	11/20/2013	11/20/2018
DOL	NYC	****2690	MONDOL CONSTRUCTION INC		11-27 30TH DRIVE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	05/25/2011	05/25/2016
DOL	DOL		MORTON LEVITIN		3506 BAYFIELD BOULEVARD OCEANSIDE NY 11572	08/30/2011	08/30/2016
DOL	DOL	****2737	MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC		2471 OCEAN AVENUE- STE 7A BROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	NYC		MUHAMMAD ZULFIQAR		129-06 18TH AVENUE COLLEGE POINT NY 11356	02/09/2012	02/09/2017
DOL	DOL	****2357	MUNICIPAL MILLING & MIX-IN-PLACE		9091 ERIE ROAD ANGOLA NY 14006	02/03/2011	02/03/2016
DOL	DOL		MURRAY FORTH		P O BOX 74 EAST GREENBUSH NY 12061	02/28/2012	10/01/2017
DOL	DOL		MUZAFFAR HUSSAIN		C/O ABSOLUTE GENERAL CONT 1129 AVENUE UBROOKLYN NY 11229	01/28/2013	01/28/2018
DOL	NYC	****1284	NEW AMERICAN RESTORATION INC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	DA	****6988	NEW YORK INSULATION INC		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/16/2017
DOL	DOL		NICHOLAS DEGREGORY JR	NJ DEGREGORY & COMPANY	1698 ROUTE 9 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS PROVENZANO		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS PROVENZANO		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	DOL		NICOLE SPELLMAN		2081 JACKSON AVENUE COPIAGUE NY 11726	06/03/2010	06/03/2015
DOL	DOL		NIKOLAS PSAREAS		656 N WELLWOOD AVE/STE C LINDENHURST NY 11757	09/01/2011	09/01/2016
DOL	DOL	****5279	NJ DEGREGORY & COMPANY		1698 ROUTE 9 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		NJ DEGREGORY & SONS CONSTRUCTION		1698 ROUTE 9 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL	****9198	OCTAGON CO		37-11 35TH AVENUE-2ND FL LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	01/08/2013	01/08/2018
DOL	DOL		OKBY ELSAYED		1541 EAST 56TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11234	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	NYC		OLIVER HOLGUIN		95-26 76TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	10/12/2011	10/12/2016

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

DOL	NYC	****8337	OPTIMUM CONSTRUCTION INC		23-73 48TH STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11103	04/24/2014	04/24/2019
DOL	NYC		ORSON ARROYO		C/O METRO DUCT SYSTEMS 12-19 ASTORIA BOULEVARDLONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL	****4546	PAF PAINTING CORP		161 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****5242	PAF PAINTING SERVICES INC	GARDEN STATE PAINTING	157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10103	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PAF PAINTING SERVICES OF WESTCHESTER INC		C/O SPIEGEL & UTRERA 1 MAIDEN LANE - 5TH FLNEW YORK NY 10038	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****8802	PAT'S HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING LTD		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PATRICIA M RUGGLES		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PAUL VERNA		C/O AMERICAN STEEL MECHA 693 PAINTER STREETMEDIA PA 19063	02/20/2013	02/20/2018
DOL	DOL	****9569	PERFORM CONCRETE INC		31 DURANT AVENUE BETHEL CT 06801	07/02/2012	07/02/2017
DOL	NYC		PETER LUSTIG		30 COLUMBUS CIRCLE EASTCHESTER NY 10709	08/21/2012	08/21/2017
DOL	NYC		PETER TRITARIS		5990 58TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	****7914	PRECISION SITE DEVELOPMENT INC		89 EDISON AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10550	10/28/2011	10/28/2016
DOL	DOL	****2989	PROFESSIONAL ESTIMATING & BUSINESS CORP		157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****6895	PROLINE CONCRETE OF WNY INC		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	12/30/2016
DOL	DOL	****0015	RAMADA CONSTRUCTION CORP		80 SAVO LOOP STATEN ISLAND NY 10309	01/07/2014	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		RANA A KAHN		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	****2633	RAW POWER ELECTRIC CORP		3 PARK PLACE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/16/2013	09/15/2019
DOL	NYC		RAYMOND PEARSON		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		REBECCA THORNE		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		REGINALD WARREN		C/O RAW POWER ELECTRIC 3 PARK CIRCLEMIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		REVOLUTIONARY FLOORS LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		RHINO CONCRETE LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		RICHARD WILSON		C/O DUFOUR GROUP INC 353 WEST 56TH STREET #7MNEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL	****8618	RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC		4804 GAHWILER ROAD AUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	DOL		ROBBYE BISSEAR		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	01/11/2003	01/11/3003
DOL	DOL	****1855	ROBERT D BISHOP JR	ROBERT D BISHOP JR	P O BOX 112 MORRISONVILLE NY 12962	07/15/2014	07/15/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT D BISHOP JR		P O BOX 112 MORRISONVILLE NY 12962	07/15/2014	07/15/2019
DOL	NYC		ROBERT FICARELLI		120-30 28TH AVENUE FLUSHING NY 11354	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	NYC		ROBERT GUIDO		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT L EVANS		128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		ROCCO ESPOSITO		C/O ROCMAR CONTRACTING CO 620 COMMERCE STREETTHORNWOOD NY 10594	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL		ROCMAR CONSTRUCTION CORP		620 COMMERCE STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/24/2012	09/24/2017
DOL	DOL	****7083	ROCMAR CONTRACTING CORP		620 COMMERCE STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/24/2012	09/24/2017

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		ROMEO WARREN		C/O RAW POWER ELECTR CORP 3 PARK PLACEMIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/16/2013	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		ROSEANNE CANTISANI		11 TATAMUCK ROAD POUND RIDGE NY 10576	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	NYC		ROSS J HOLLAND		120-30 28TH AVENUE FLUSHING NY 11354	01/14/2011	01/14/2016
DOL	DOL		ROSS J MUSCOLINO		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		S & M CONTRACTING LLC		30 MIDLAND AVENUE WALLINGTON NJ 07057	11/05/2010	11/05/2015
DOL	DOL		S & S ELECTRIC		235 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY NY 12306	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	NYC		SAEED HASAN		4558 BROADWAY #6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL	****4923	SCHENLEY CONSTRUCTION INC		731 WARWICK TURNPIKE HEWITT NJ 07421	06/25/2012	12/11/2017
DOL	DOL		SCOTT LEONARD	GLOBAL TANK CONSTRUCTI ON LLC	P O BOX 1238 SALINA OK 74365	11/28/2012	11/28/2017
DOL	DOL		SEAKCO CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LLC		128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL	****9030	SEAKCO NEW YORK LLC	SEAKCO CONSTRUCTI ON COMPANY	128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		SEAN BURBAGE	C/O SEAN BURBAGE CORP	445 ROOSA GAP ROAD BLOOMINGBURG NY 12721	04/14/2014	04/14/2019
DOL	DOL	****6586	SEAN BURBAGE CORP		445 ROOSA GAP ROAD BLOOMINGBURG NY 12721	04/14/2014	04/14/2019
DOL	DOL	****3540	SEVEN STAR ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING CORP		23-24 STEINWAY STREET ASTORIA NY 11105	06/27/2011	06/27/2016
DOL	DOL		SEVEN STAR ELECTRICAL INC		C/O THEONI ATHANASIADIS 1023 COMMACK ROAD DIX HILLS NY 11746	06/27/2011	06/27/2016
DOL	NYC		SHAFIQUL ISLAM		11-27 30TH DRIVE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	05/25/2011	05/25/2016
DOL	NYC		SHAHZAD ALAM		21107 28TH AVE BAYSIDE NY 11360	07/02/2012	07/02/2017
DOL	DOL	****8469	SIGNATURE PAVING AND SEALCOATING		P O BOX 772 JAMESTOWN NY 14701	08/13/2010	08/13/2015
DOL	DOL	****8469	SIGNATURE SEALCOATING AND STRIPING SERVICE		345 LIVINGSTON AVENUE P O BOX 772 JAMESTOWN NY 14702	04/04/2007	08/13/2015
DOL	DOL	****6904	SIGNING STAR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		5 HANSEN PLACE WAYNE NJ 07470	09/18/2013	09/18/2018
DOL	DOL	****0667	SNEEM CONSTRUCTION INC		43-22 42ND STREET SUNNYSIDE NY 11104	07/01/2011	07/01/2016
DOL	DOL		SPASOJE DOBRIC		61 WILLET STREET - SUITE PASSAIC NJ 07055	07/09/2010	02/23/2017
DOL	NYC	****4934	SPHINX CONTRACTING CORP		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL		SPORTSCRAFTERS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	****3539	SPOTLESS CONTRACTING	IMPACT INDUSTRIAL SERVICES INC	44 THIELLS-MT IVY ROAD POMONA NY 10970	10/14/2011	10/14/2016
DOL	DOL	****3496	STAR INTERNATIONAL INC		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	08/11/2003	08/11/3003
DOL	DOL		STEFANIE MCKENNA		30 MIDLAND AVENUE WALLINGTON NJ 07057	11/05/2010	11/05/2015
DOL	DOL		STEPHEN BIANCHI		462 LAKEVIEW AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	12/16/2013	12/16/2018
DOL	DOL		STEPHEON SHELDON	FANTASTIC PAINTING	493 LANSING ROAD FULTONVILLE NY 12072	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		STEVEN CONKLIN		60 COLONIAL ROAD STILLWATER NY 12170	02/15/2011	02/15/2016
DOL	DOL		STEVEN SAGGESE		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL		STUART CHAITIN		634 ROUTE 303 BLAUVET NY 10913	07/26/2012	11/19/2018
DOL	DOL	****3210	SUPER SWEEP	FMS	4 LEGHORN COURT NEW YORK NY 11746	11/28/2012	11/28/2017

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

DOL	DOL		SUZANNE G GOLD	C/O GOLDS FLOORING INSTALLATIONS INC	25 HAMILTON ROAD MONTICELLO NY 12701	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	****9676	T D CONTRACTORS CORP	T D CONTRACTORS INC	113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		T D CONTRACTORS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		TAMMY LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		TECH-MECHANICAL FAB DC INC		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL	****0887	THE BRINSON PAINTING CORPORATION		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	DOL	****4293	THE J OUVINA GROUP LLC		344 SOUNDVIEW LANE COLLEGE POINT NY 11356	11/22/2011	11/22/2016
DOL	DOL		THE THORNE GROUP INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	****2070	THE UNIVERSAL GROUP OF NEW YORK INC		212 OXFORD WAY SCHENECTADY NY 12309	12/11/2012	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	****9243	THE WELCOME MAT PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		THEONI ATHANASIADIS		C/O SEVEN STAR ELECTRICAL 23-24 STEINWAY STREET ASTORIA NY 11105	06/27/2011	06/27/2016
DOL	DOL		THOMAS DESANTIS	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES	161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC		THOMAS SCARINCI		130-43 92ND AVENUE RICHMOND HILLS NY 11418	11/27/2013	11/27/2018
DOL	DOL		THOMAS TERRANOVA		13 NEW ROAD/SUITE 1 NEWBURGH NY 12550	11/15/2010	11/15/2015
DOL	DOL	****2734	THREE FRIENDS CONSTRUCTION CORP		986 MADISON AVENUE PATERSON NJ 07501	01/03/2013	01/03/2018
DOL	NYC	****6253	THUNDER BROTHERS CORP		24 CONGRESS LANE SOUTH RIVER NJ 08882	05/01/2013	05/01/2018
DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY F BARBER		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	NYC		TIMOTHY O'SULLIVAN		C/O SNEEM CONSTRUCTION 4322 42ND STREETSUNNYSIDE NY 11104	07/01/2011	07/01/2016
DOL	NYC	****1523	TM MECHANICAL CORP		130-43 92ND AVENUE RICHMOND HILLS NY 11418	11/27/2013	11/27/2018
DOL	DOL	****0600	TOMSON ALLOYS RECYCLING INC		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	****8176	TOURO CONTRACTING CORP		1541 EAST 56TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11234	05/04/2012	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL	****2357	TRAC CONSTRUCTION INC	MUNICIPAL MILLING & MIX-IN- PLACE	9091 ERIE ROAD ANGOLA NY 14006	02/03/2011	02/03/2016
DOL	DOL	****6914	TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS & CONSTRUCTION INC		13 SUMMERSET DRIVE WALLKILL NY 12589	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS INC		392 ROCK CUT ROAD WALDEN NY 12586	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	****5213	TRIAD PAINTING CO INC		656 N WELLWOOD AVE/STE C LINDENHURST NY 11757	09/01/2011	09/01/2016
DOL	DOL		TROY D CLARKE	ADVANCED METALS	387 RIVERSIDE DRIVE JOHNSON CITY NY 13790	10/01/2012	10/01/2017
DOL	DOL	****4294	TWT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC		13 NEW ROAD/SUITE 1 NEWBURGH NY 12550	11/15/2010	11/15/2015
DOL	DOL		ULIANO AND SONS INC		22 GRIFFEN COURT MILLER PLACE NY 11746	10/26/2010	10/26/2015
DOL	AG	****6490	UNIVERSAL STEEL FABRICATORS INC		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	NYC	****7174	V&R CONTRACTING		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****0854	VANESSA CONSTRUCTION INC		588 MEACHAM AVE/STE 103 ELMONT NY 11003	08/24/2010	08/24/2015
DOL	NYC		VEAP SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	****3270	VEZANDIO CONTRACTING CORP		530 BEECH STREET NEW HYDE PARK NY 11040	07/02/2012	07/02/2017
DOL	NYC		VICK CONSTRUCTION		21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	12/31/2013	12/31/2018

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 06/02/2015

Article 8

DOL	NYC		VICKRAM MANGRU	VICK CONSTRUCTI ON	21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	12/31/2013	12/31/2018
DOL	NYC		VINCENT PIZZITOLA		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		WESLEY J STAROBA		206 TALLY HO COURT SCHENECTADY NY 12303	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0078	WESLEY J STAROBA INC	S & S ELECTRIC	235 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY NY 12306	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7617	WHITE PLAINS CARPENTRY CORP		P O BOX 309 WHITE PLAINS NY 10603	12/04/2009	05/04/2017
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM CONKLIN		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM MAZZELLA		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	02/03/2014	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM SCRIVENS		30 MIDLAND AVENUE WALLINGTON NJ 07057	11/05/2010	11/05/2015
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM THORNE		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		WILLIE BRINSON		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	NYC	*****5498	XAVIER CONTRACTING LLC		68 GAYLORD ROAD SCARSDALE NY 10583	02/10/2011	02/10/2016
DOL	DOL		YURIY IVANIN		C/O MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC 2471 OCEAN AVENUE-STE 7ABROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/24/2017

XII WORKERS' COMPENSATION & DISABILITY BENEFITS
FORMS

STATE OF NEW YORK
WORKERS' COMPENSATION BOARD

CERTIFICATE OF NYS WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE COVERAGE

<p>1a. Legal Name & Address of Insured (Use street address only)</p> <p><i>Work Location of Insured (Only required if coverage is specifically limited to certain locations in New York State, i.e., a Wrap-Up Policy)</i></p>	<p>1b. Business Telephone Number of Insured</p> <p>1c. NYS Unemployment Insurance Employer Registration Number of Insured</p> <p>1d. Federal Employer Identification Number of Insured or Social Security Number</p>
<p>2. Name and Address of the Entity Requesting Proof of Coverage (Entity Being Listed as the Certificate Holder)</p> 	<p>3a. Name of Insurance Carrier</p> <p>3b. Policy Number of entity listed in box "1a"</p> <p>3c. Policy effective period</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____ to _____</p> <p>3d. The Proprietor, Partners or Executive Officers are</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> included. (Only check box if all partners/officers included)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> all excluded or certain partners/officers excluded.</p>

This certifies that the insurance carrier indicated above in box "3" insures the business referenced above in box "1a" for workers' compensation under the New York State Workers' Compensation Law. **(To use this form, New York (NY) must be listed under Item 3A on the INFORMATION PAGE of the workers' compensation insurance policy).** The Insurance Carrier or its licensed agent will send this Certificate of Insurance to the entity listed above as the certificate holder in box "2".

The Insurance Carrier will also notify the above certificate holder within 10 days IF a policy is canceled due to nonpayment of premiums or within 30 days IF there are reasons other than nonpayment of premiums that cancel the policy or eliminate the insured from the coverage indicated on this Certificate. (These notices may be sent by regular mail.) Otherwise, this Certificate is valid for one year after this form is approved by the insurance carrier or its licensed agent, or until the policy expiration date listed in box "3c", whichever is earlier.

Please Note: Upon the cancellation of the workers' compensation policy indicated on this form, if the business continues to be named on a permit, license or contract issued by a certificate holder, the business must provide that certificate holder with a new Certificate of Workers' Compensation Coverage or other authorized proof that the business is complying with the mandatory coverage requirements of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am an authorized representative or licensed agent of the insurance carrier referenced above and that the named insured has the coverage as depicted on this form.

Approved by: _____
(Print name of authorized representative or licensed agent of insurance carrier)

Approved by: _____
(Signature) (Date)

Title: _____

Telephone Number of authorized representative or licensed agent of insurance carrier: _____

Please Note: Only insurance carriers and their licensed agents are authorized to issue Form C-105.2. Insurance brokers are NOT authorized to issue it.

Workers' Compensation Law

Section 57. Restriction on issue of permits and the entering into contracts unless compensation is secured.

1. The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to issue any permit for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in a hazardous employment defined by this chapter, and notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing the issue of such permits, shall not issue such permit unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that compensation for all employees has been secured as provided by this chapter. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as creating any liability on the part of such state or municipal department, board, commission or office to pay any compensation to any such employee if so employed.

2. The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to enter into any contract for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in a hazardous employment defined by this chapter, notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing any such contract, shall not enter into any such contract unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that compensation for all employees has been secured as provided by this chapter.

STATE OF NEW YORK
WORKERS' COMPENSATION BOARD
CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE UNDER THE NYS DISABILITY BENEFITS LAW

PART 1. To be completed by Disability Benefits Carrier or Licensed Insurance Agent of that Carrier

<p>1a. Legal Name and Address of Insured (Use street address only)</p>	<p>1b. Business Telephone Number of Insured</p> <p>1c. NYS Unemployment Insurance Employer Registration Number of Insured</p> <p>1d. Federal Employer Identification Number of Insured or Social Security Number</p>
<p>2. Name and Address of the Entity Requesting Proof of Coverage (Entity Being Listed as the Certificate Holder)</p>	<p>3a. Name of Insurance Carrier</p> <p>3b. Policy Number of entity listed in box "1a":</p> <p>3c. Policy effective period: _____ to _____</p>

4. Policy covers:

- a. All of the employer's employees eligible under the New York Disability Benefits Law
- b. Only the following class or classes of the employer's employees:

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am an authorized representative or licensed agent of the insurance carrier referenced above and that the named insured has NYS Disability Benefits insurance coverage as described above.

Date Signed _____ By _____
(Signature of insurance carrier's authorized representative or NYS Licensed Insurance Agent of that insurance carrier)

Telephone Number _____ Title _____

IMPORTANT: If box "4a" is checked, and this form is signed by the insurance carrier's authorized representative or NYS Licensed Insurance Agent of that carrier, this certificate is COMPLETE. Mail it directly to the certificate holder.
If box "4b" is checked, this certificate is NOT COMPLETE for purposes of Section 220, Subd. 8 of the Disability Benefits Law. It must be mailed for completion to the Workers' Compensation Board, DB Plans Acceptance Unit, 20 Park Street, Albany, New York 12207.

PART 2. To be completed by NYS Workers' Compensation Board (Only if box "4b" of Part 1 has been checked)

State Of New York
Workers' Compensation Board

According to information maintained by the NYS Workers' Compensation Board, the above-named employer has complied with the NYS Disability Benefits Law with respect to all of his/her employees.

Date Signed _____ By _____
(Signature of NYS Workers' Compensation Board Employee)

Telephone Number _____ Title _____

Please Note: Only insurance carriers licensed to write NYS disability benefits insurance policies and NYS licensed insurance agents of those insurance carriers are authorized to issue Form DB-120.1. Insurance brokers are NOT authorized to issue this form.

Additional Instructions for Form DB-120.1

By signing this form, the insurance carrier identified in box "3" on this form is certifying that it is insuring the business referenced in box "1a" for disability benefits under the New York State Disability Benefits Law. The Insurance Carrier or its licensed agent will send this Certificate of Insurance to the entity listed as the certificate holder in box "2". *This Certificate is valid for the earlier of one year after this form is approved by the insurance carrier or its licensed agent, or the policy expiration date listed in box "3c".*

Please Note: Upon the cancellation of the disability benefits policy indicated on this form, if the business continues to be named on a permit, license or contract issued by a certificate holder, the business must provide that certificate holder with a new Certificate of NYS Disability Benefits Coverage or other authorized proof that the business is complying with the mandatory coverage requirements of the New York State Disability Benefits Law.

DISABILITY BENEFITS LAW

§220. Subd. 8

(a) The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to issue any permit for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in employment as defined in this article, and notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing the issue of such permits, shall not issue such permit unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that the payment of disability benefits for all employees has been secured as provided by this article. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as creating any liability on the part of such state or municipal department, board, commission or office to pay any disability benefits to any such employee if so employed.

(b) The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to enter into any contract for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in employment as defined in this article, and notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing any such contract, shall not enter into any such contract unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that the payment of disability benefits for all employees has been secured as provided by this article.

100 Broadway
Menands
ALBANY 12241

State Office Building
44 Hawley Street
BINGHAMTON 13901

180 Livingston Street
BROOKLYN 11249

State Office Building
125 Main Street
BUFFALO 14203

175 Fullon Avenue
HEMPSTEAD 11650

130 Main Street W
ROCHESTER 14616

State Office Building
East Washington Street
SYRACUSE 13202



ROBERT R. SNASHALL
CHAIRMAN

STATE OF NEW YORK
WORKERS' COMPENSATION BOARD

STATEMENT THAT APPLICANT DOES NOT REQUIRE
WORKERS' COMPENSATION OR DISABILITY BENEFITS
COVERAGE

THIS AGENCY EMPLOYS AND SERVES
PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES WITHOUT
DISCRIMINATION

OFFICE AT:

APPLICANT'S NAME	APPLICANT'S HOME ADDRESS
BUSINESS OR TRADE NAME, IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE	BUSINESS ADDRESS
NEW YORK STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE EMPLOYER'S REGISTRATION NUMBER	
The above named applicant for permit, subject to restriction under Section 57 of the Workers' Compensation Law, and Section 220, subd. 8 of the Disability Benefits Law, makes the following statement for the purpose of establishing that he/she does not require coverage under these laws.	
1. Location of work _____ 2. Exact work to be performed _____ 3. Number of workers _____ 4. Date work is to be (a) commenced _____ (b) completed _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> I have workers' compensation insurance (certificate attached). <input type="checkbox"/> I do not need workers' compensation insurance because status is individual owner or partner with no employees and not a corporation. <input type="checkbox"/> I do not need workers' compensation because:	
<input type="checkbox"/> I have disability benefits insurance (certificate attached). <input type="checkbox"/> I do not need disability benefits insurance because status is individual owner or partner with no employees and not a corporation. <input type="checkbox"/> I do not need disability benefits insurance because:	
Date Signed _____	By _____ (Signature of Applicant)
Telephone No. _____	Title _____
To State or Municipal Department, Board, Commission or Office Requiring Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance Under Section 57 of the Workers' Compensation Law and Under Section 220, subd. 8 of the Disability Benefits Law.	
Based on the foregoing statements made by the above applicant	
<input type="checkbox"/> The Board has no objections, at this time, to the issuance of the permit requested. <input type="checkbox"/> The applicant will be required to have a disability benefits insurance policy effective not later than four (4) weeks after the employment of one or more employees on each of at least 30 days in any calendar year.	
It is understood, however, that the Board reserves the right to request revocation of the permit if, after investigation, it is found that the applicant is required to have workers' compensation and/or disability benefits coverage for the work referred to in the above application.	
WORKERS' COMPENSATION BOARD	
Date _____	By _____
Telephone No. _____	Title _____

STATE OF NEW YORK
WORKERS' COMPENSATION BOARD
180 LIVINGSTON STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11248

COMPLIANCE WITH DISABILITY BENEFITS LAW
(Pursuant to Section 220, subd. 8 of the Disability Benefits Law)

EMPLOYER	EMPLOYER'S U. I. REGISTRATION NUMBER
	LOCATION OF OPERATIONS
ADDRESS (HOME OR MAIN OFFICE)	OPERATIONS TO BEGIN ON OR ABOUT:

There are on file with the Workers' Compensation Board, documents indicating that the above-named employer has complied with the Disability Benefits Law with respect to all of his or her employees, in the following manner:

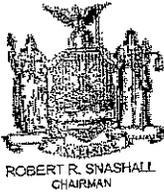
- By approved self-insurance pursuant to Sec. 211, subd. 3 of the Disability Benefits Law.
- By a combination of approved self-insurance pursuant to Sec. 211, subd. 3 of the Disability Benefits Law and insurance with authorized insurance carrier(s).

Date _____

By _____

Title _____

DB-155 (2-90)



STATE OF NEW YORK
WORKERS' COMPENSATION BOARD
180 LIVINGSTON STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11248

THIS AGENCY EMPLOYS AND SERVES
PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES WITHOUT
DISCRIMINATION

Office of the Secretary

I, _____, Secretary to the Workers' Compensation Board of
the State of New York

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that _____

_____ has secured compensation to its employees as a self-insurer in the following manner:

- _____ Pursuant to Section 50, subdivision 3 of the Workers' Compensation Law.
- _____ Pursuant to Section 50, subdivisions 3 and 4 of the Workers' Compensation Law.
(County, city, village, town, school district, fire district or other political
subdivision)
- _____ Pursuant to Article 5 of the Workers' Compensation Law. (County Self-Insurance
Plan)

The status of self-insurer was effective as of _____
and such status still remains in full force.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed the seal of the Workers'
Compensation Board this _____ day of _____
_____ 20__.

STATUS CONFIRMED

By _____

Secretary to the Board

XIII SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Special Conditions

1. Location – The work is to be performed in various places within the Town of Poughkeepsie. The plans which have been provided depicts the general locations of the work.
2. Preconstruction Conference – Upon issuance of a “Notice To Proceed”, the Contractor, Town Engineer and Town Sanitary Department shall meet to discuss coordination of the project.
3. Traffic Control – **The Contractor shall be responsible** to provide traffic maintenance and protection as required by the New York State M.U.T.C.D. to carry out the work as described. The Contractor shall also provide sufficient protection for pedestrian traffic.
4. Stop Work – In the event the Town observes, during it’s inspection that these rules are not being followed, the Contractor will be ordered to stop the work until proper precautions are in place.
5. Inspections – The Town Engineer will be inspecting the work. The Contractor shall notify the Town Engineer’s office every morning of what work will be accomplished that day.
6. Access – The Contractor may not close a street in order to accomplish the work. He is also required to keep driveways accessible to vehicles during the course of the work.
7. Work – It is the intention of this contract that the work shall include the inspection of the sanitary manholes per the attached maps. An inspection report shall be submitted per the detailed specifications.
8. Permits- Contractor shall obtain all necessary permits to complete the work where applicable.

XIV DESCRIPTION AND PAYMENT OF BID ITEM

BASIS OF PAYMENT

00001

Mobilization

Description: Work under this item shall include the Contractor providing necessary bonds and insurance and any set up work necessary to prepare the construction site.

Method of Payment: Payment for mobilization will be made on a lump sum basis. Only 25% of this item can be requested on the initial payment request. An additional 50% can be requested when 50% or more of the work is completed and the remaining 25% can be requested at substantial completion.

00002

Sewer Manhole inspection AREA 3

Description: Work under this item shall consist of the documentation of the +/- 51 existing sanitary manholes located per the attached map and digital photography of a surface view, standard plan view of the bottom of the structure and all defects. The internal condition photograph shall be oriented with the direction of the outgoing main line flow at the bottom of the photograph (6:00 position). The attached manhole forms at the end of this packet shall be used for recording purposes. Work shall include directing traffic safely around the site as needed. A DVD or CD shall be supplied to the owner. **Inspections shall take place during wet periods of high saturation or rain events to verify Inflow and Infiltration conditions of each manhole.**

Method of Payment: Payment for this item shall be made on the number of manholes inspected.

00003

Sewer Manhole inspection AREA 4

Description: Work under this item shall consist of the documentation of the existing +/- 689 sanitary manholes located per the attached map and digital photography of a surface view, standard plan view of the bottom of the structure and all defects. **The internal condition photograph shall be oriented with the direction of the outgoing main line flow at the bottom of the photograph (6:00 position).** The attached manhole forms at the end of this packet shall be used for recording purposes. Work shall include directing traffic safely around the site as needed. A DVD or CD shall be supplied to the owner. **Inspections shall take place during wet periods of high saturation or rain events to verify Inflow and Infiltration conditions of each manhole.**

Method of Payment: Payment for this item shall be made on the number of manholes inspected.

00004 Sewer Manhole inspection AREA 5

Description: Work under this item shall consist of the documentation of the +/- 258 existing sanitary manholes located per the attached map and digital photography of a surface view, standard plan view of the bottom of the structure and all defects. **The internal condition photograph shall be oriented with the direction of the outgoing main line flow at the bottom of the photograph (6:00 position).** The attached manhole forms at the end of this packet shall be used for recording purposes. Work shall include directing traffic safely around the site as needed. A DVD or CD shall be supplied to the owner. **Inspections shall take place during wet periods of high saturation or rain events to verify Inflow and Infiltration conditions of each manhole.**

Method of Payment: Payment for this item shall be made on the number of manholes inspected.

00005 Additional General Allowance

Description: Work under this item shall consist of unforeseen items and is a general allowance for additional manhole inspections and reporting that the Owner may want to conduct.

Method of Payment: Payment for this item shall be made in accordance with General Conditions in Section 5.

XV DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION 01500

TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 DESCRIPTION

- A. The Work of this Section consists of maintaining traffic and protecting the public from damage to persons and property within the limits of and for the duration of this contract.
- B. Maintain traffic over a reasonably smooth traveled way marked by signs, delineators, guiding devices and other acceptable methods in conformance with the New York State Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).

1.02 APPLICABILITY

- A. The Work of this Section shall be required in all areas within the project limits that will be open to vehicular traffic.

1.03 RESPONSIBILITY

- A. Assume responsibility for conducting operations in a manner to insure the safety and convenience of all travelers and adjoining property owners within the limits of and for the duration of the contract.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.01 MATERIALS

- A. Comply with the requirements of DOT Section 700 Materials as they apply to the various materials required for the Work of this Section.
- B. Provide sign panels of aluminum, galvanized steel or plywood with faces of reflective sheet material and non-reflective black characters conforming to DOT Section 730-13.
- C. Provide delineators, barricades and lighting for construction barricades in accordance with the requirements of MUTCD. Where reflective materials are required, conform to DOT Section 730-05.02 except where glass or plastic buttons are used as delineators. Barricades, cones and drums may use reflective materials conforming to DOT Section 730-05.01.
- D. Provide pavement delineation of reflective paint or reflective pressure sensitive pavement marking tape. Line segments shall be a minimum of 4 inches wide and

36 inches long applied with the long axis of the segment parallel to the direction of traffic.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.01 GENERAL

- A. Remove construction equipment and materials from roadway and parking areas during non-working hours or provide protection in such a manner that they will not constitute a traffic hazard.
- B. Conduct and schedule the Work in a manner that will minimize the time during which the traveling public will be exposed to hazards.
- C. Do not park employee's personal vehicles within the work area in a manner that they will constitute a traffic hazard.
- D. Provide a traveled way suitable for two lanes of moving traffic. Keep traveled way reasonably smooth and hard at all times.
- E. Keep the traveled way of all roadways and parking areas utilized for hauling materials to or from this project free of foreign objects that may fall or drop from transporting vehicles.
- F. Correct dusty conditions resulting from the Work by the use of calcium chloride and/or water. Distribute water uniformly by the use of suitable spray heads or spray bar. The Owner's Representative will be the sole judge of the need for the application of water for dust control. Apply water at the intervals and locations ordered by the Owner's Representative.
- G. Whenever it becomes necessary to maintain traffic on one lane, provide adequate traffic controls on the Section of Roadway on which vehicle traffic is maintained. Provide competent flag persons or traffic signals at the location which will in the judgment of the Owner's Representative adequately and continuously control one lane traffic.
- H. Provide a sufficient number of competent flag persons in areas where construction operations are in potential conflict with vehicular traffic. Flag person shall wear orange hats or caps and vests in conformance with MUTCD.
- I. Maintain safe and adequate ingress and egress to and from intersecting highways, residences and commercial establishments.
- J. The Contractor is not responsible for removal of snow and ice from pavements or traveled ways open to vehicular traffic.
- K. Maintain existing and new drainage structures, culverts and ditches to adequately drain the traveled way.

- L. Provide, maintain, move and remove delineation and guiding devices to properly delineate a safe and reasonable roadway. Delineate areas on which it is unsafe to travel.
- M. Delineate drop-offs less than 6 inches by providing approved delineators at intervals of not more than 200 feet. Where the drop off is between 6 inches and 18 inches, the spacing between delineators shall not be more than 100 feet. Where the drop off is greater than 18 inches, a continuous delineation consisting of 2 inch or wider brightly colored flexible tape shall be used in addition to individual delineators provided they are properly painted and reflectorized in accordance with MUTCD.
- N. Maintain existing signs, markers, delineators and their supports. Where necessary, relocate existing signs in conformance with MUTCD. Replace signs lost or damaged as a result of contract operations.

3.02 CONSTRUCTION SIGNS

- A. Provide, maintain, move and remove reflectorized construction signs in accordance with the requirements of MUTCD.
- B. Paint supports and backs of sign panels with two coats of white paint.
- C. Mount construction signs a minimum of 5 feet above the surface of the traveled way.

3.03 CONSTRUCTION BARRICADES

- A. Provide, maintain, move and remove lighted construction barricades in accordance with the requirements of MUTCD.
- B. Provide flashing barricade lights of Type A, low intensity conforming to the requirements of Section 294.3 of MUTCD.
- C. Hours of operation for barricade lights shall be from dusk to dawn.

3.04 PAVEMENT DELINEATION

- A. Provide pavement delineation in accordance with MUTCD on any course of asphalt concrete upon which traffic will be maintained.
- B. Apply pavement delineation before the end of the working day.

3.05 OPENING ROADWAY TO TRAFFIC PRIOR TO CONTRACT ACCEPTANCE

- A. Maintain and protect traffic on any portion of pavement or structure ordered in writing by the Owner or as shown on the drawings to be opened to traffic prior to contract acceptance.

3.06 REMOVAL OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

- A. Promptly remove all delineators, signs, barricades and pavement workings when in the opinion of the Owner's Representative their presence constitutes a hazard or inconvenience to the traveling public.
- B. Remove all remaining traffic control devices upon completion of the Work of this contract unless otherwise ordered in writing by the Owner's Representative.

02700 - INSPECTION OF EXISTING MANHOLES

PART 1--GENERAL

1.01 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. The Contractor shall perform visual inspections of the project manholes and record any defect discovered. The visual inspection shall include surface photo, manhole cover and frame, chimney, walls, invert and all appurtenances.
- B. The nature of the inspections shall be to verify the physical condition of the manhole and to provide a permanent record of the existing condition as it relates to dimensions, materials, obstructions, breakage, connections, and deterioration. Inspections may be performed by personnel entry or from the surface utilizing pole mounted camera equipment to visually inspect the chimney, cone, wall, bench, pipe seals and invert conditions and conditions of connecting pipes.
- c. **Inspections shall take place during wet periods of high saturation or rain events to verify Inflow and Infiltration conditions of each manhole.**
Inspections shall take place during or up to three days after a 0.1" rain event.

1.02 REQUIREMENTS

- A. The Contractor shall inspect the manhole surroundings and the manhole interior using visual means and a digital camera for documentation.
- B. All inspections shall be recorded on Town of Poughkeepsie standard manhole forms or NASSCO MACP equivalent.
- C. All inspection forms shall be scanned and submitted as .PDF files.
- D. The inspection photographs, report documents, and inspection database shall be in accordance with NASSCO MACP.
- E. Contractor shall maintain a copy of all report material. The contractor shall provide comments as necessary to fully describe the existing condition of the manhole on the inspection forms.
- F. Contractor shall be responsible for modifications to equipment and/or inspection procedures to achieve OCU report requirements.
- G. No work shall commence prior to approval of the submitted material by the Town of Poughkeepsie. Once accepted, the report material shall serve as a standard for the remaining work.

1.03 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Each inspection supervisor shall be NASSCO PACP certified.
- B. Quality assurance and control shall be performed by NASSCO PACP certified personnel.

1.04 SUBMITTALS

- A. The following deliverables shall be submitted at the completion of inspection:
 - 1. Electronic version (.pdf) of the manhole inspection reports

2. Inspection digital photographs in JPEG format saved on CD-Rs, DVD or portable hard drives
- B. The above deliverables shall be submitted to the Town Engineer.

1.05 NOTIFICATION

The Contractor shall notify the Town a minimum of 48 hours prior to performing any inspection work. The Town may have a representative present during part or all of the inspections.

PART 2 --PRODUCTS

2.01 DIGITAL CAMERA FOR REMOTE INSPECTIONS

All manhole photographs required as part of this specification shall be obtained using a digital camera with a minimum 2 megapixel digital camera with strobe flash capable of producing digital images with minimum resolution of 640 x 480.

PART 3--EXECUTION

3.01 GENERAL

- A. The inspection crew shall mobilize to the site of the manhole inspection and immediately establish traffic control measures per Dutchess County DPW or NYSDOT requirements were they shall apply as well as any measures required to protect pedestrians. The crew shall inspect each manhole and record required information.
- B. A diligent effort shall be made to locate all structures. Metal detectors shall be used to locate buried manholes. Once a buried manhole has been located, it shall be marked with paint and/or flagging, if necessary. All pertinent information available shall be recorded including area photo, address, etc. Contractor shall notify the Town of any manholes that could not be fully inspected due to inability to locate, buried, surcharged, could not open, not access, other.

3.02 MANDATORY INSPECTION HEADER INFORMATION

Once the manhole is located, the following mandatory information shall be recorded on the inspection form (template is located at the end of these specifications). Note that the mandatory fields noted below are more inclusive than the MACP requirements. All available information shall be collected and recorded for those manholes that are buried, could not open, surcharged, etc.

3.03 MANHOLE COMPONENT OBSERVATIONS

The inspection crew shall complete all fields within the manhole component/observation section of the inspection form.

3.04 MANHOLE INTERIOR INSPECTION

The inspection crew shall determine the types of defects within the manhole, document each defect on the manhole form and take a photograph of each defect. The manhole chimney, cone, wall, bench and channel will be inspected for structural integrity, signs of I/I and the presence of roots. All documentation shall follow NASSCO MACP standards.

3.05 CONNECTING PIPE DETAILS

Each pipe entering and exiting the manhole shall be photographed where possible and inspected to determine diameter, pipe material, debris levels and rim to invert distance (to 0.1 feet).

3.06 MANHOLE SKETCH, MAP UPDATE AND NOTES

The inspection crew shall make any notes or sketches on the supplied maps if manholes locations or pipe configurations in the field are dissimilar.

3.07 NOTIFICATION OF EMERGENCY CONDITIONS

Inspection crews shall immediately notify the Town and/or on site inspector of any defects posing imminent danger to the public (missing lids, covers broken during inspection, sink holes, etc.) and any observed pipe blockages or potential overflow conditions.

3.08 COMPLETION

Once the inspection is complete the field crew shall make certain the ring is clean and does not have any debris preventing a proper cover fit. The manhole lid shall be replaced and any displaced items moved back into place.

A list of manholes that could not be fully inspected, along with the problem explanation, shall be forwarded to Town weekly throughout the inspection work.

Any map updates shall be consolidated and forwarded to the Town with the submitted inspections.

3.09 PHOTOGRAPH REQUIREMENTS

- A. During each inspection the following series of photographs shall be taken:
1. **Area Photograph** - During the inspection, a photograph shall be taken of the manhole cover showing location within the roadway, shoulder or easement as appropriate. Photographs shall be taken of any indications of previous overflows such as water marks and paper or other debris typical of sewer overflows. Surface photographs shall be oriented in the direction of the outgoing pipe to show the pipeline cover and easement condition. The area photographs should show the manhole visible in the foreground where possible. A minimum of one area photo is required.

2. **Internal Photograph** - Take a photograph of the manhole interior in plan view showing the general arrangement of the incoming and outgoing sewers, manhole walls and other appurtenances. The internal condition photograph shall be oriented with the direction of the outgoing main line flow at the bottom of the photograph (6:00 position). A minimum of one internal photograph is required.
 3. **Manhole Defect Photographs** - During manhole inspections digital photographs shall be taken of all defects. Photographs must clearly and accurately show each defect and correspond to defects and photo numbers logged on the manhole inspection form. A minimum of one photo for each observed defect is required.
 4. **Connecting Pipe Photographs** - The camera should then capture the general conditions within the pipes. Any obvious blockages or defects should be noted using PACP defect codes. A minimum of one photo of each incoming or outgoing pipe is required.
- B. During inspections manholes shall be free of steam, fog, water vapor or other conditions that will impact the quality of photographs.
 - C. All photographs shall adequately capturing the manhole conditions and details of defects. Lighting and camera quality shall provide a clear, in-focus picture of the manhole interior, manhole defects, and manhole. The lighting shall provide uniform light free from shadows or hot spots.
 - D. If larger than 640x480 resolution, then photo will be converted to 640x480. Photos less than 640x480 are not acceptable and converting upward to 640x480 is not acceptable. All photographs shall be resized to 640 x 480 resolution to minimize file size.
 - E. The images shall be kept electronically, copied to a CD, DVD, or external hard drive, and submitted with the inspection forms per paragraph 3.06. Photographs shall be named according to the photograph naming conventions included herein.
 - F. All digital photographs shall be referenced on the manhole inspection form.
 - G. All digital photographs shall be renamed in accordance with the following photo file naming convention.
 1. Area Photo, Manhole ID
 2. Internal Photo = Manhole ID
(Note: Photo oriented with the outgoing pipe on the bottom)
 3. Manhole Defect Photo, Manhole ID
 4. Pipe Photo, Manhole ID

3.10 MANHOLE NUMBERING, INSPECTION FORMS AND DEFECT CODES

The Contractor shall use the Town manhole numbering system when performing the inspections for this project. Manhole numbers will be provided by the Town.

3.11 SITE RESTORATION

After inspecting manholes in an area, the WORK site shall be cleaned and restored to pre-WORK conditions. If manhole is buried and exposed, then restore site by placing material back over exposed manhole. No re-sodding is anticipated or included in the pricing.

3.12 DELIVERABLES

The CONTRACTOR will be required to submit the following deliverables at the completion of inspection.

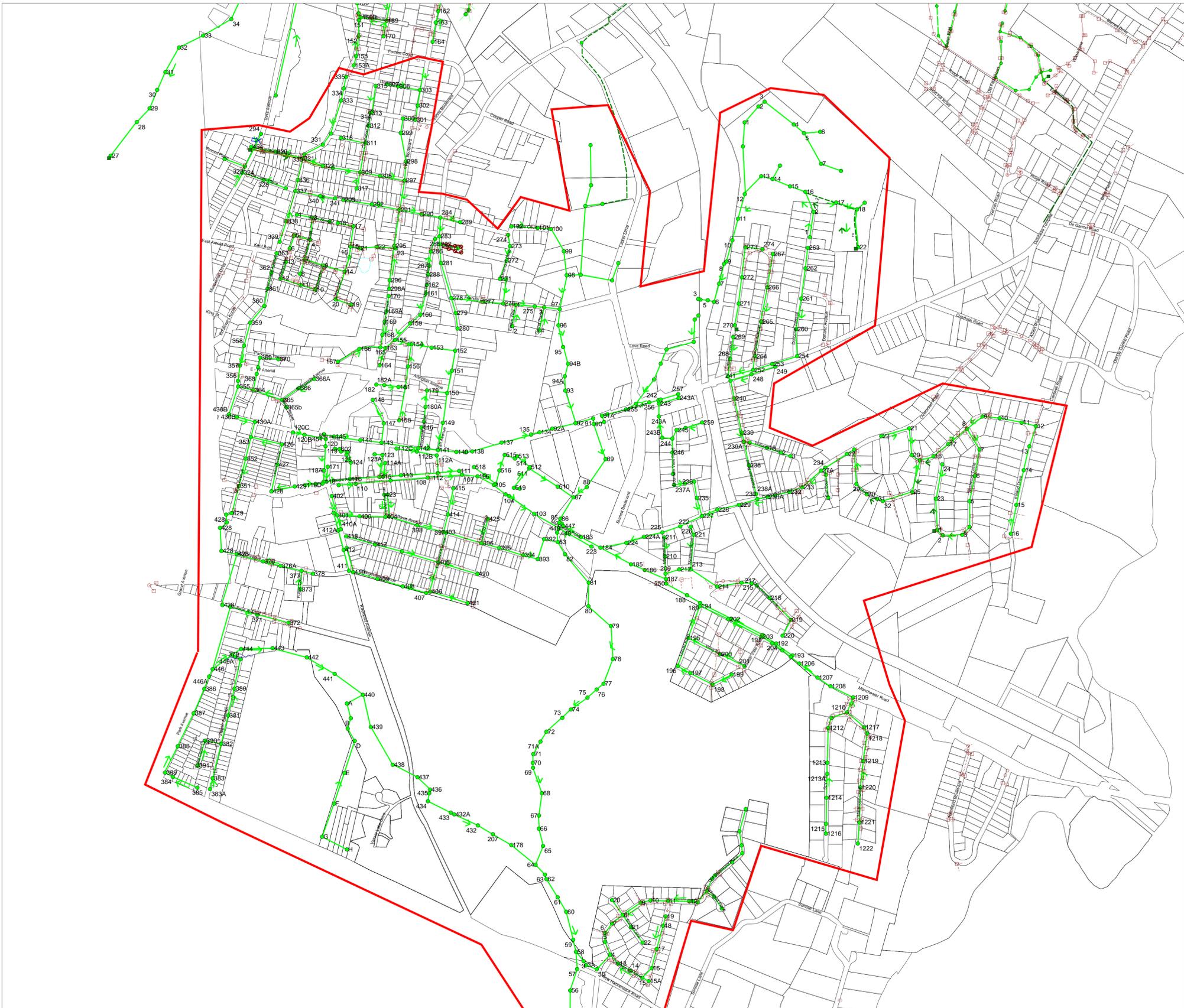
1. Manhole Field Inspection Reports (both hard copy and CD/DVD)
2. JPEG Photos on CD/DVD
3. Modifications/updates to supplied to manhole location maps

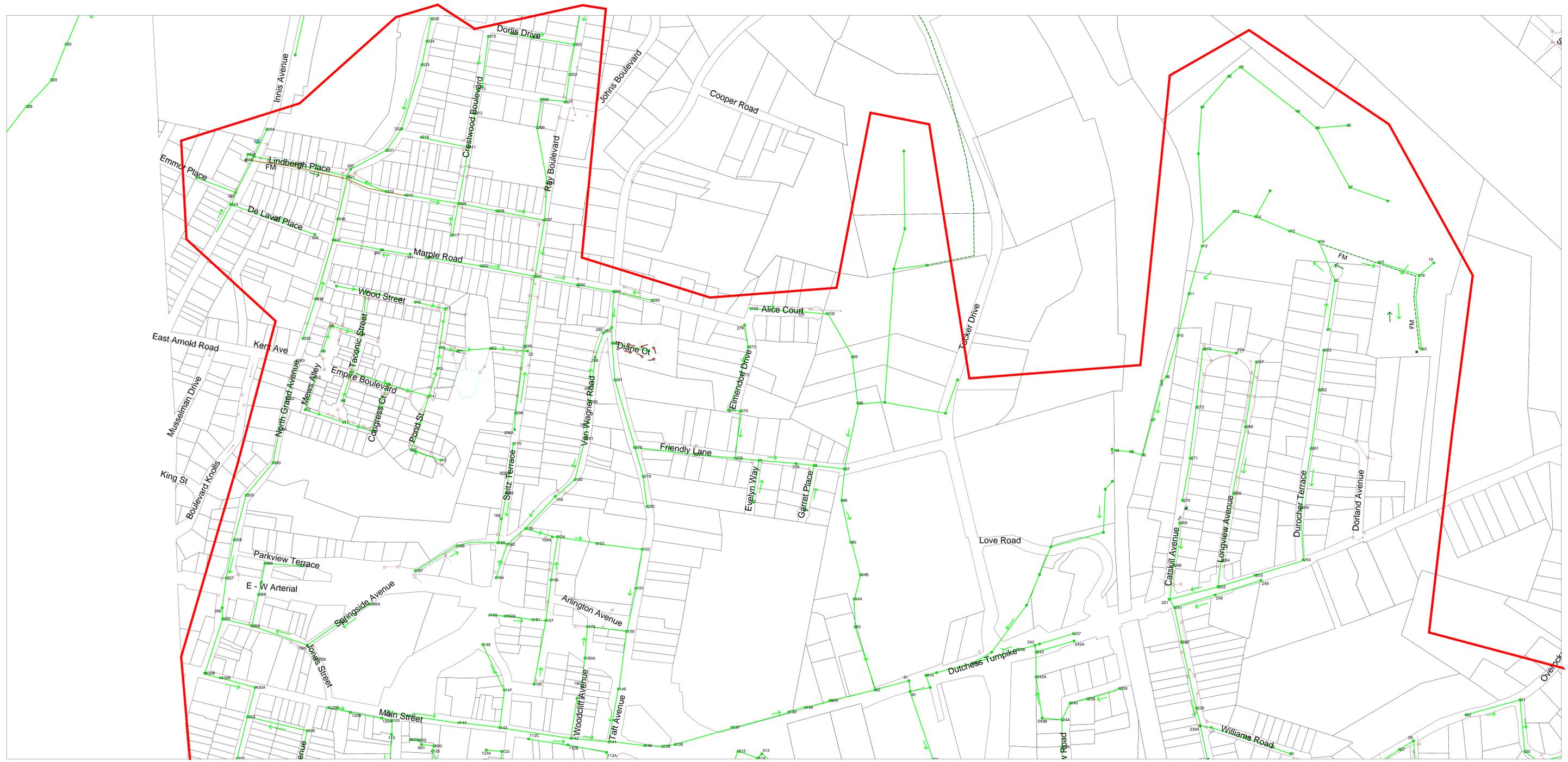
****END OF SECTION****

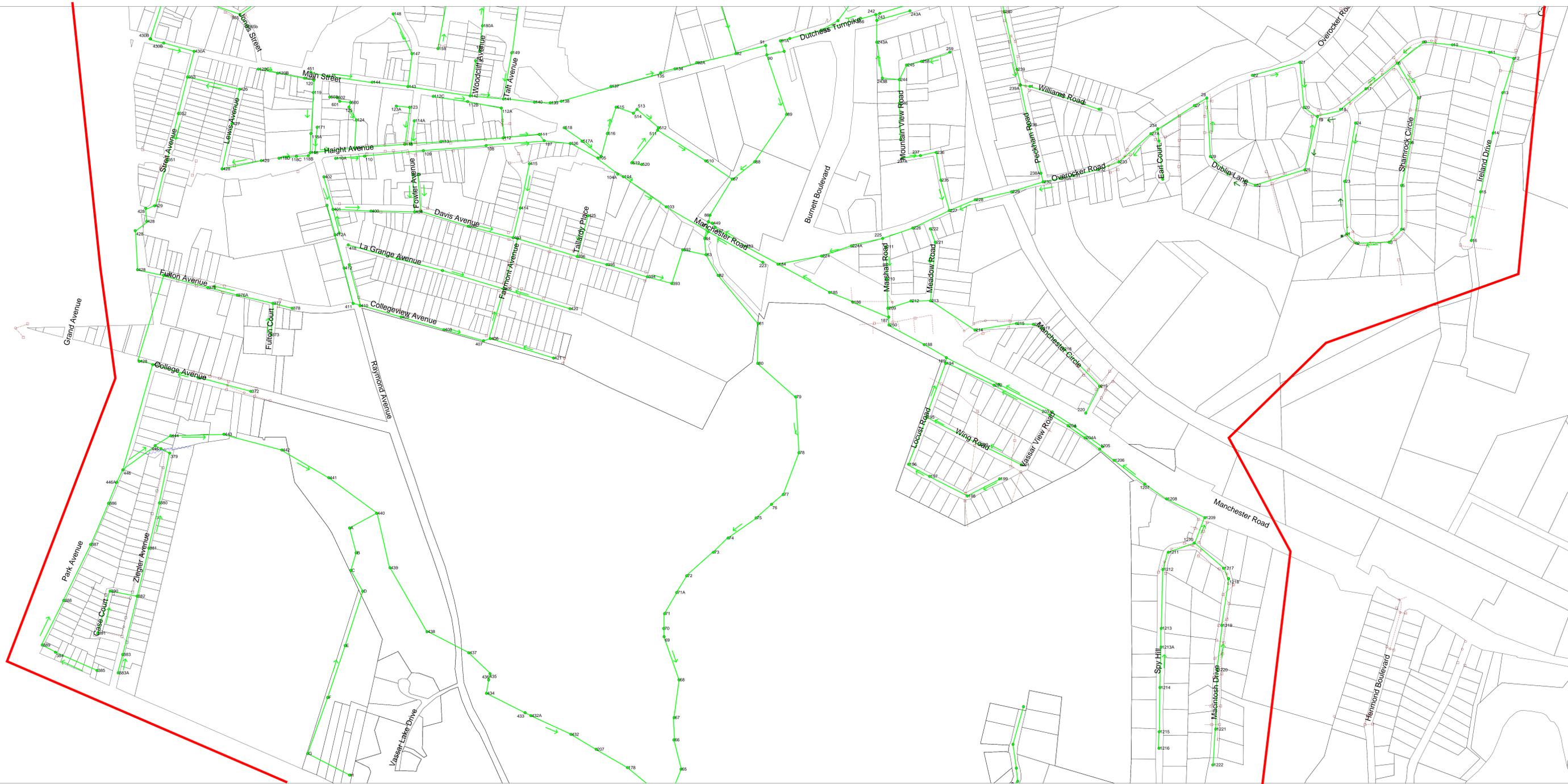
END OF SECTION 02700

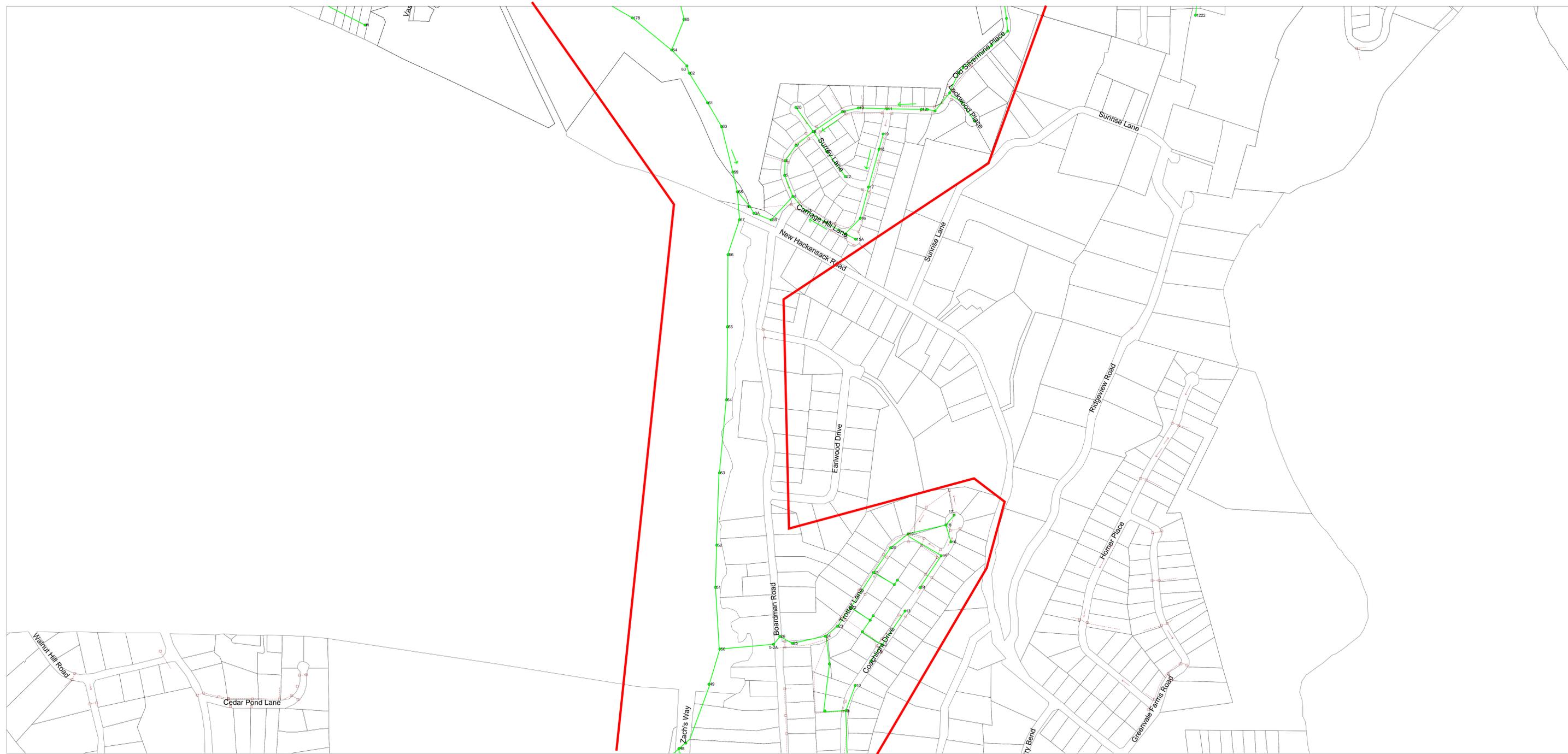
XVI AREA MAPS

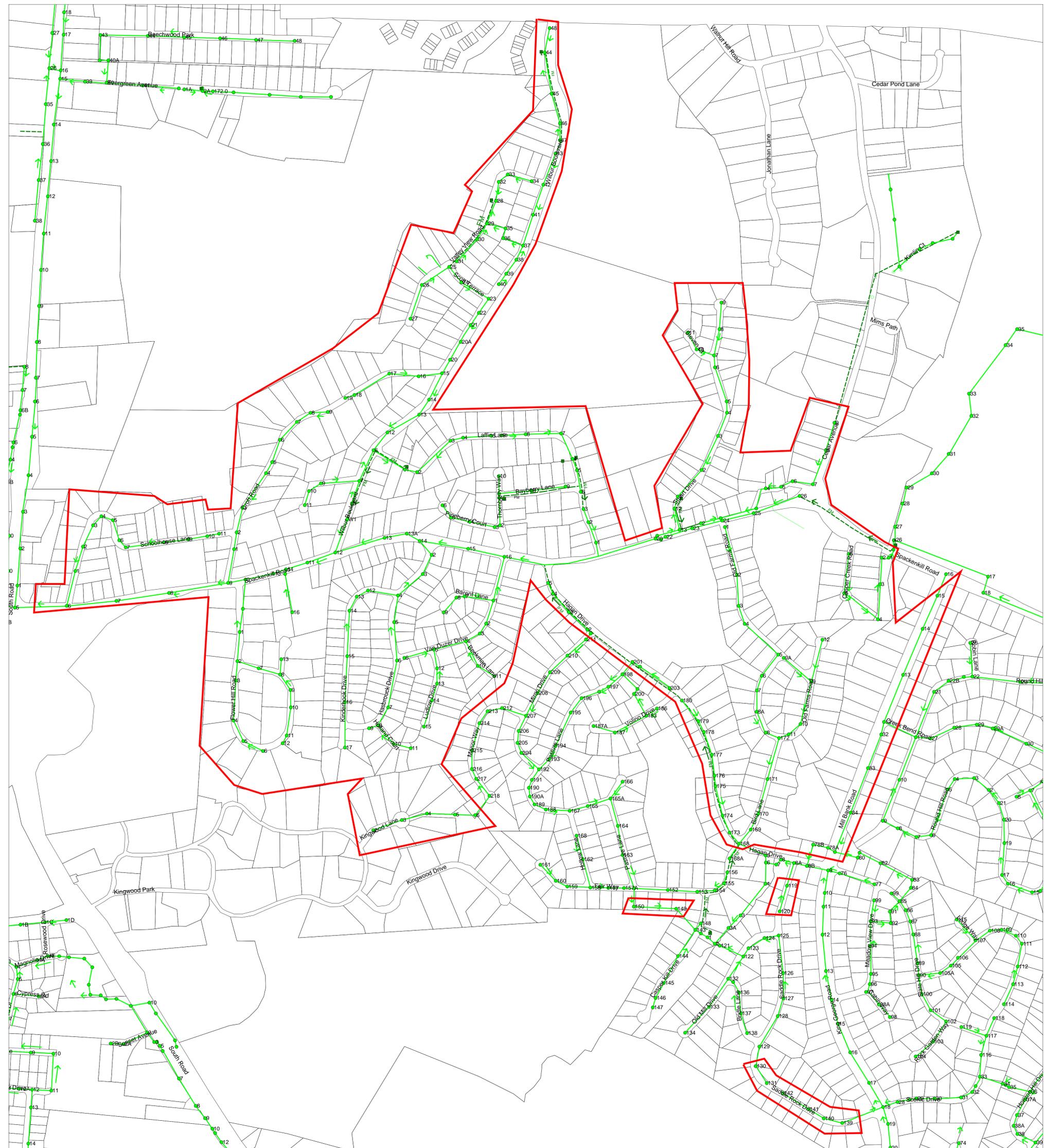












XVII MANHOLE INSPECTION FORM

Town of Poughkeepsie Manhole Field Inspection Report

MANHOLE _____ STREET _____ DATE _____

Construction

Brick
 Precast Concrete
 Cast in place Concrete

Cover Condition

Good
 Fair
 Replace

Frame Condition

Good
 Broken/Serviceable
 Broken/Repair

Currently Flooded

Yes
 No

Acid Attack Evidence

Yes
 No

Needed Repairs

Brick Missing
 Pointing Up
 Other

Total Depth of Manhole (feet)

Notes:

← Base Diameter →



Access Hole Opening Diameter

24"
 30"
 36"
 Other

Base Diameter

48"
 60"
 72"
 96"
 Other

Depth of Water
 Current Flooding (ft)
 ()

Steps Condition

Good
 Fair
 Poor
 None

Manhole Leaking

Yes, Significant
 Yes, Trickle
 No

Wall Condition

Good
 Fair

Bench

Yes
 No
 Not Visible

General Condition

Desperate
 Poor
 Fair
 Good

Dirt of Debris Present

Yes, More than 3"
 Yes, 1" to 3"
 Yes, Less than 1"
 No

Evidence of Occasional Flooding

Yes
 No

ADDITIONAL NOTES*

Pipe Diameter (inches)
 Depth to Pipe (feet)

